

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 1 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ97653
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 7 ♣ K964

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ K8532
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ84

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 109653
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

East Opens 3NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQ10952
Dealer: S ♥ K7643
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ97653
♦ 82
♣ K964

South:
♠ AK87542
♥ —
♦ Q107
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 8
♥ K8532
♦ 82
♣ KQJ84

South:
♠ J9632
♥ QJ974
♦ A
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 43
♥ QJ1043
♦ AKJ65
♣ 3

South:
♠ 98765
♥ 5
♦ Q9743
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 109653
♥ AQJ43
♦ 9
♣ 107

South:
♠ 84
♥ K8762
♦ AKQ64
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	AP		
1. Gambling			
2. artificial			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KQ10952
♥ K7643
♦ 75
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ Q
♦ AQJ986
♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 1	♠ AK87542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q107	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ J9632	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ 98765	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ 84	East Opens 3NT.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1065	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ97653
♦ 82
♣ K964

South:
♠ AK87542
♥ —
♦ Q107
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 8
♥ K8532
♦ 82
♣ KQJ84

South:
♠ J9632
♥ QJ974
♦ A
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 43
♥ QJ1043
♦ AKJ65
♣ 3

South:
♠ 98765
♥ 5
♦ Q9743
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 109653
♥ AQJ43
♦ 9
♣ 107

South:
♠ 84
♥ K8762
♦ AKQ64
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	AP		
1. Gambling			
2. artificial			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KQ10952
♥ K7643
♦ 75
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ Q
♦ AQJ986
♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass ²
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 6 ♠ AKQ96
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10943
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ QJ842
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7642
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: N ♥ A8642
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ A9763

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ KQ876
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ75

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ 6
♦ AJ10943
♣ 8

South:
♠ 87532
♥ 8
♦ KQ852
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1♠
3♥	4♠	5♥	X
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ KJ7642
♦ 10
♣ 3

South:
♠ 3
♥ 5
♦ AKQ863
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. strength cue bid

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A8642
♦ —
♣ A9763

South:
♠ 52
♥ KQJ53
♦ K9832
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ J
♦ AQJ106
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQ107432
♦ 5
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. strength cue bid

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ KQ876
♦ 10
♣ AKQ75

South:
♠ J
♥ A52
♦ AQ
♣ J1098432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♦	Pass ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. 0/5 or 2/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 6 ♠ 87532
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ852
HCP: 6 ♣ J6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ863
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ75

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ53
Vul: None ♦ K9832
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ107432
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 95

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ J1098432

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ 6
♦ AJ10943
♣ 8

South:
♠ 87532
♥ 8
♦ KQ852
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1♠
3♥	4♠	5♥	X
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ KJ7642
♦ 10
♣ 3

South:
♠ 3
♥ 5
♦ AKQ863
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. strength cue bid

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A8642
♦ —
♣ A9763

South:
♠ 52
♥ KQJ53
♦ K9832
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ J
♦ AQJ106
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQ107432
♦ 5
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. strength cue bid

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ KQ876
♦ 10
♣ AKQ75

South:
♠ J
♥ A52
♦ AQ
♣ J1098432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♦	Pass ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. 0/5 or 2/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 11 ♠ 108752
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ A6432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

West Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQ1093
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ 109542
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ QJ65
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ Q10632
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ Q109653

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK98765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108752	♠ —				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 942				
North HCP: 9	♦ A6432	♦ KQ1097	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ A10964				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ 5		Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109542	♦ QJ863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ AJ9732	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ A1098432	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ109432	♦ AK	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10632	♠ AJ975		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 9	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ 98752	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q109653	♣ 87	1. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥ E			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 3				4♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A103				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQJ76542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ 942
♦ KQ1097
♣ A10964

West Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 5
♥ 9
♦ QJ863
♣ AJ9732

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ Q93
♥ A1098432
♦ AK
♣ K

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ AJ975
♥ 9
♦ 98752
♣ 87

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ A103
♦ KQJ76542
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108752	♠ —				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 942				
North HCP: 9	♦ A6432	♦ KQ1097	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ A10964				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ 5		Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109542	♦ QJ863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ AJ9732	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ A1098432	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ109432	♦ AK	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10632	♠ AJ975		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 9	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ 98752	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q109653	♣ 87	1. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥ E			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 3				4♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A103				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQJ76542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 16 ♠ AQJ52
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AK1096
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ543

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q10532
Vul: NS ♦ 109854
HCP: 3 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AK1082
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ104
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AQ87632
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ J
♦ AK1096
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K10873
♥ 3
♦ 3
♣ KJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X E

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q
♦ KQ1095
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ 109
♦ 4
♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q10532
♦ 109854
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q10986
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	2♥ ¹
2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ 95
♦ AQJ104
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ K8632
♦ 85
♣ KQ10654

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ87632
♥ 106
♦ 7
♣ K42

South:
♠ 1094
♥ A
♦ AKQ8654
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 16	♠ K10873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AQ654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ986	
Board: 18	♠ Q10986	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10654	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ J
♦ AK1096
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K10873
♥ 3
♦ 3
♣ KJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X E

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q
♦ KQ1095
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ 109
♦ 4
♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q10532
♦ 109854
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q10986
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	2♥ ¹
2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ 95
♦ AQJ104
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ K8632
♦ 85
♣ KQ10654

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ87632
♥ 106
♦ 7
♣ K42

South:
♠ 1094
♥ A
♦ AKQ8654
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 21 ♠ 5 West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ74
Vul: NS ♦ AK1096 Partner bids first.
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ

Board: 22 ♠ 5 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ109862 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q73 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ A2 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 86 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 97632
HCP: 4 ♣ 98642 Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ QJ108653 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ 10874
HCP: 3 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ QJ10843 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ Q9876
HCP: 9 ♣ — Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ74
♦ AK1096
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J2
♥ 5
♦ QJ85432
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ109862
♦ Q73
♣ A2

South:
♠ QJ864
♥ J
♦ 95
♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	5♦	AP

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 86
♥ A
♦ 97632
♣ 98642

South:
♠ J42
♥ KJ95432
♦ Q4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♥
4♦	Pass	6♠	AP

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ108653
♥ 104
♦ 10874
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK952
♦ J
♣ K7543

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ10843
♥ A2
♦ Q9876
♣ —

South:
♠ AK7652
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J2
♥ 5
♦ QJ85432
♣ 853

West Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ QJ864
♥ J
♦ 95
♣ J10973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J42
♥ KJ95432
♦ Q4
♣ 7

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AK
♥ AK952
♦ J
♣ K7543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK7652
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ KQJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ74
♦ AK1096
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J2
♥ 5
♦ QJ85432
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ109862
♦ Q73
♣ A2

South:
♠ QJ864
♥ J
♦ 95
♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	5♦	AP

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 86
♥ A
♦ 97632
♣ 98642

South:
♠ J42
♥ KJ95432
♦ Q4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♥
4♦	Pass	6♠	AP

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ108653
♥ 104
♦ 10874
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK952
♦ J
♣ K7543

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ10843
♥ A2
♦ Q9876
♣ —

South:
♠ AK7652
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 26 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K7654
HCP: 6 ♣ J9852

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ K7653
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ A10832
HCP: 12 ♣ AK832

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ9653

West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 0
Contract: 7♥ E

North:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ K7654
♣ J9852

South:
♠ 3
♥ 96542
♦ 109832
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass
6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K7653
♦ K10
♣ Q10954

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ AQ984
♦ J
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J2
♥ 8
♦ A10832
♣ AK832

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ10754
♦ K6
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ A32
♦ 76
♣ AQJ9653

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ107654
♦ 42
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 96542
Vul: Both ♦ 109832
HCP: 0 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KJ1087
Dealer: S ♥ AQ984
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10754
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 11 ♣ 765

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ107654
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 0
Contract: 7♥ E

North:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ K7654
♣ J9852

South:
♠ 3
♥ 96542
♦ 109832
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass
6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K7653
♦ K10
♣ Q10954

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ AQ984
♦ J
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J2
♥ 8
♦ A10832
♣ AK832

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ10754
♦ K6
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ A32
♦ 76
♣ AQJ9653

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ107654
♦ 42
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 30 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 106543
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10962

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ K7542
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10987

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1072
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1053
Vul: None ♦ A9632
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ874
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ9642

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6N E

North:
♠ A
♥ 106543
♦ 75
♣ Q10962

South:
♠ Q9865
♥ 7
♦ J10843
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
6NT	AP		

1. strong

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ K7542
♥ A
♦ 10
♣ KQ10987

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q7632
♦ QJ963
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9754
♥ AQ1072
♦ Q
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K
♥ K6
♦ J9763
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ KQ1053
♦ A9632
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ10763
♥ 2
♦ J4
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ874
♦ 5
♣ AJ9642

South:
♠ QJ97652
♥ —
♦ J72
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 30 ♠ Q9865
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J10843
HCP: 3 ♣ 87

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ Q7632
Vul: NS ♦ QJ963
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ J9763
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1097

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AQJ10763
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ J103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ QJ97652
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6N E

North:
♠ A
♥ 106543
♦ 75
♣ Q10962

South:
♠ Q9865
♥ 7
♦ J10843
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
6NT	AP		

1. strong

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ K7542
♥ A
♦ 10
♣ KQ10987

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q7632
♦ QJ963
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9754
♥ AQ1072
♦ Q
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K
♥ K6
♦ J9763
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ KQ1053
♦ A9632
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ10763
♥ 2
♦ J4
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ874
♦ 5
♣ AJ9642

South:
♠ QJ97652
♥ —
♦ J72
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 35 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 1 ♣ J1097642

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ54
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ K106532

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ A10982
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ AQJ93
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ J7642
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

East Opens 2♠.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ AK87632
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 7
♥ 972
♦ 65
♣ J1097642

South:
♠ —
♥ A65
♦ AQJ10832
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ54
♦ A
♣ K106532

South:
♠ AKQJ10972
♥ —
♦ 102
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ A10982
♣ Q9542

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ1074
♦ Q4
♣ AKJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ AQJ93
♥ J
♦ J7642
♣ 73

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ8762
♦ K3
♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 983
♥ AK87632
♦ K42
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ AQJ1063
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ —
♥ A65
♦ AQJ10832
♣ AK8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AKQJ10972
♥ —
♦ 102
♣ QJ9

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ KJ1074
♦ Q4
♣ AKJ763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AQ8762
♦ K3
♣ Q9654

East Opens 2♠.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ AQJ1063
♣ Q10862

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 7
♥ 972
♦ 65
♣ J1097642

South:
♠ —
♥ A65
♦ AQJ10832
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ54
♦ A
♣ K106532

South:
♠ AKQJ10972
♥ —
♦ 102
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ A10982
♣ Q9542

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ1074
♦ Q4
♣ AKJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ AQJ93
♥ J
♦ J7642
♣ 73

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ8762
♦ K3
♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 983
♥ AK87632
♦ K42
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ AQJ1063
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 40 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J10843
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ654

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ K7632
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ984

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ KQJ52
Dealer: N ♥ J8753
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ J82
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AK86432

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ QJ109642
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ A
♥ J10843
♦ KJ
♣ QJ654

South:
♠ K32
♥ K
♦ Q10986532
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J8
♥ K7632
♦ 3
♣ KQ984

South:
♠ 65432
♥ 95
♦ J8752
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X E

North:
♠ KQJ52
♥ J8753
♦ 96
♣ Q

South:
♠ 87
♥ 6
♦ AK1074
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	4♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ Q64
♦ —
♣ AK86432

South:
♠ AKQ10973
♥ A8
♦ J84
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ109642
♥ K52
♦ J107
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ 76
♦ AK9653
♣ 75432

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 40 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ Q10986532
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ 65432
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ J8752
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AK1074
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ AKQ10973
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ J84
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ AK9653
HCP: 7 ♣ 75432

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ A
♥ J10843
♦ KJ
♣ QJ654

South:
♠ K32
♥ K
♦ Q10986532
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J8
♥ K7632
♦ 3
♣ KQ984

South:
♠ 65432
♥ 95
♦ J8752
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X E

North:
♠ KQJ52
♥ J8753
♦ 96
♣ Q

South:
♠ 87
♥ 6
♦ AK1074
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	4♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ Q64
♦ —
♣ AK86432

South:
♠ AKQ10973
♥ A8
♦ J84
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ109642
♥ K52
♦ J107
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ 76
♦ AK9653
♣ 75432

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 45	♠ AK964	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 46	♠ 8	East Opens 4♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9874	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10953	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ AQ109854	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 49	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K9853
♦ 8
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 7
♦ J10543
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q9874
♦ 2
♣ AQ10953

South:
♠ Q52
♥ J
♦ AKJ10743
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ X W

North:
♠ AQ109854
♥ J3
♦ J65
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ762
♥ Q10942
♦ 109
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ K10532
♦ J8
♣ 4

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q7
♦ 97654
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ 3
♦ KQJ632
♣ Q9654

South:
♠ A109873
♥ AKJ985
♦ 10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	X
	2NT ³	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 45	♠ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 46	♠ Q52	East Opens 4♠.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10743	
HCP: 14	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ KJ762	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10942	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ109	
Board: 49	♠ A109873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K9853
♦ 8
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 7
♦ J10543
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q9874
♦ 2
♣ AQ10953

South:
♠ Q52
♥ J
♦ AKJ10743
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ X W

North:
♠ AQ109854
♥ J3
♦ J65
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ762
♥ Q10942
♦ 109
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ K10532
♦ J8
♣ 4

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q7
♦ 97654
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ 3
♦ KQJ632
♣ Q9654

South:
♠ A109873
♥ AKJ985
♦ 10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	X
	2NT ³	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ76 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 87654
Vul: NS ♦ 97 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A

Board: 51 ♠ 2 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ J104 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1098764

Board: 52 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ AK985 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1094

Board: 53 ♠ 108732 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S ♥ 6 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ J98732 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQ653 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J52 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ74

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ76	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87654	♥ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K10842				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ10954				
North HCP: 8	♦ J104	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1098764	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK985	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1094	♣ A63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108732	♠ KQ654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 109542	1♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9	♦ K10	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J98732	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ J1098742		1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A7				
North HCP: 13	♦ J52	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 50	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10842	
Board: 51	♠ 73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	
Board: 52	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 53	♠ KQ654	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 109542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ J1098742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ76	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87654	♥ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K10842				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ10954				
North HCP: 8	♦ J104	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1098764	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK985	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1094	♣ A63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108732	♠ KQ654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 109542	1♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9	♦ K10	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J98732	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ J1098742		1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A7				
North HCP: 13	♦ J52	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 55 ♠ QJ87652
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J864
HCP: 11 ♣ AK

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ872

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6543
HCP: 9 ♣ 7532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ865
Vul: Both ♦ Q9742
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 5NT if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

West Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 108652
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ1032
HCP: 5 ♣ 1063

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ87652

♥ —

♦ J864

♣ AK

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ975

♦ Q10953

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

1♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ 6

♦ K2

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ 87

♦ 109743

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 54

♦ AKQ6543

♣ 7532

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ 8

♦ —

♣ AKJ109864

West North East South

4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 7♣ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ865

♦ Q9742

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1087543

♥ J1074

♦ 10

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♠² Pass

5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴ Pass

7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 108652

♥ —

♦ AJ1032

♣ 1063

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ108763

♦ K54

♣ Q85

West North East South

3♥

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K4
♥ KJ975
♦ Q10953
♣ J

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ KJ765
♥ 87
♦ 109743
♣ 6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q1098
♥ 8
♦ —
♣ AKJ109864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ Q1087543
♥ J1074
♦ 10
♣ 9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 5NT if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

West Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ QJ108763
♦ K54
♣ Q85

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ87652

♥ —

♦ J864

♣ AK

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ975

♦ Q10953

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

1♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ 6

♦ K2

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ 87

♦ 109743

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 54

♦ AKQ6543

♣ 7532

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ 8

♦ —

♣ AKJ109864

West North East South

4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 7♣ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ865

♦ Q9742

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1087543

♥ J1074

♦ 10

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♠² Pass

5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴ Pass

7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 108652

♥ —

♦ AJ1032

♣ 1063

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ108763

♦ K54

♣ Q85

West North East South

3♥

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 60 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A8753
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ 109732
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ J7653
HCP: 4 ♣ K109852

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ K10864
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ A7643

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 109654
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ965

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ1096543		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8753	♥ 62	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ 107	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ632	♣ 10	2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109732	♥ A8	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A10953				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ42	♣ 98653				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K1098653		Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ K107	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ J7653	♦ —	1. strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ K109852	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ K	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ 9532	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A7643	♣ KQ109852	4♥	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 1052		Pass	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ9872	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 109654	♦ A2				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ965	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 60 ♠ QJ1096543
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 3 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ A10953
HCP: 8 ♣ 98653

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ K1098653
Dealer: N ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q73

East Opens 2♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 9532
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ109852

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 1052
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ9872
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ1096543		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8753	♥ 62	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ 107	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ632	♣ 10	2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109732	♥ A8	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A10953				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ42	♣ 98653				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K1098653		Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ K107	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ J7653	♦ —	1. strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ K109852	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ K	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ 9532	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A7643	♣ KQ109852	4♥	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 1052		Pass	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ9872	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 109654	♦ A2				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ965	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 65 ♠ 986532
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ AKJ104
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 87542
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ9742

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 9743
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ107432

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AJ7632
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ 109872

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q10984
HCP: 3 ♣ J87543

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986532	♠ A				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q76532	3♦ ¹	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J9642				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ1043		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ K9	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ 9	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9742	♣ AQ1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J8542				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 98653				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9743	♦ 10	1♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ107432	♣ 65				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7632	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J98732				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ K108752		2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 109872	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J876432	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10984	♦ AK6	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J87543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 65	♠ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q76532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9642	

Board: 66	♠ QJ1043	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ J8542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 98653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 1	♣ 65	

Board: 68	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98732	
Vul: Both	♦ K108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 69	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986532	♠ A				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q76532	3♦ ¹	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J9642				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ1043		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ K9	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ 9	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9742	♣ AQ1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J8542				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 98653				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9743	♦ 10	1♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ107432	♣ 65				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7632	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J98732				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ K108752		2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 109872	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J876432	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10984	♦ AK6	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J87543	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 70	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ863	

Board: 71	♠ 86532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 5	

Board: 72	♠ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109632	
HCP: 7	♣ A10987	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ109743	

Board: 74	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098742	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 642		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ864	♥ K7	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQJ9632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ863	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86532	♠ KQ9				2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10862	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 52	♦ AKQ8743	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 7		Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK4	3♠	3NT	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 109632	♦ AKQJ8754	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A10987	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

1. strong

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1087543				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 976				
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ109743	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K9542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1074	♥ K8632	2♠	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1098742	♦ 5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 70	♠ 642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 71	♠ KQ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8754	
HCP: 17	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ KQ1087543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	

Board: 74	♠ K9542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 642		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ864	♥ K7	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQJ9632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ863	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86532	♠ KQ9				2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10862	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 52	♦ AKQ8743	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 7		Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK4	3♠	3NT	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 109632	♦ AKQJ8754	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A10987	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

1. strong

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1087543				4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 976				
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ109743	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K9542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1074	♥ K8632	2♠	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1098742	♦ 5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 75 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: S ♥ AK1087
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 18 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 7NT if possible.

Board: 76 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ874
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ543

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ8752
HCP: 19 ♣ Q82

West Opens 4♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ A109842
Vul: None ♦ QJ10964
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q96
Dealer: S ♥ AQ109862
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ AK1087

♦ 105

♣ K

South:

♠ Q109

♥ QJ95432

♦ 9

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 1

Contract: 7N W

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ874

♦ 6

♣ QJ543

South:

♠ J10632

♥ 9

♦ 109842

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♦	Pass
--	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♥	Pass	5NT ³	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

7NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ —

♦ AKQJ8752

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7652

♦ 106

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ A109842

♦ QJ10964

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ 763

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ ¹	3♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AQ109862

♦ Q8

♣ 3

South:

♠ J8

♥ K

♦ J6543

♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 75 ♠ Q109
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95432
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 7NT if possible.

Board: 76 ♠ J10632
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 109842
HCP: 1 ♣ 62

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A7652
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ A7654

West Opens 4♠.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ632

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ J6543
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ85

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ AK1087

♦ 105

♣ K

South:

♠ Q109

♥ QJ95432

♦ 9

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 1

Contract: 7N W

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ874

♦ 6

♣ QJ543

South:

♠ J10632

♥ 9

♦ 109842

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♦	Pass
--	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♥	Pass	5NT ³	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

7NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ —

♦ AKQJ8752

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7652

♦ 106

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ A109842

♦ QJ10964

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ 763

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ ¹	3♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AQ109862

♦ Q8

♣ 3

South:

♠ J8

♥ K

♦ J6543

♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 80	♠ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 81	♠ 42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ643	
HCP: 7	♣ J10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ KQ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	
Board: 83	♠ AKJ54	West Opens 3NT.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 84	♠ J10542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ10

♦ AKJ9864

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ 2

♦ 53

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

3♥

4♦

AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ 4

♦ AQ643

♣ J10732

South:

♠ J10

♥ KJ1062

♦ 9

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ —

♦ K1098764

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK864

♦ AJ532

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ KJ

♦ A97654

♣ —

South:

♠ 108632

♥ Q10953

♦ KQ

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass

3NT¹

4♦

AP

1. Gambling

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ X N

North:

♠ J10542

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ98

♣ 2

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ962

♦ 2

♣ KJ765

West North East South

1♦

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 80	♠ Q8763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10876	
Board: 81	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ AK854	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	
Board: 83	♠ 108632	West Opens 3NT.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10953	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 84	♠ 63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ962	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ765	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q8763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 2				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ9864	♦ 53	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ A10876				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ1062				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ643	♦ 9	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J10732	♣ AK854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK864				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098764	♦ AJ532	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ54	♠ 108632				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q10953				
North HCP: 16	♦ A97654	♦ KQ	3NT ¹	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 3	1. Gambling			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10542	♠ 63		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ962				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ KJ765				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 85	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7632	

Board: 86	♠ QJ1087642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 87	♠ QJ932	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10643	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ KQ654	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K6532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5NT if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ765
♦ 10
♣ KQ7632

South:
♠ KQ532
♥ 98
♦ KQJ64
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1087642
♥ 104
♦ AJ
♣ 9

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQJ8
♦ Q9873
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ932
♥ 1086
♦ Q9854
♣ —

South:
♠ K10875
♥ 73
♦ —
♣ A109432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strong

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ852
♦ A10643
♣ A

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10943
♦ KQJ95
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KQ654
♥ 4
♦ J6
♣ K6532

South:
♠ 109872
♥ —
♦ K9874
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
----	-----------------	-----------------	----

4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 85 ♠ KQ532
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ64
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ Q9873
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ K10875
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ A109432

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ Q10943
Vul: None ♦ KQJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ Q6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 109872
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K9874
HCP: 5 ♣ Q94

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ765
♦ 10
♣ KQ7632

South:
♠ KQ532
♥ 98
♦ KQJ64
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1087642
♥ 104
♦ AJ
♣ 9

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQJ8
♦ Q9873
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ932
♥ 1086
♦ Q9854
♣ —

South:
♠ K10875
♥ 73
♦ —
♣ A109432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strong

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ852
♦ A10643
♣ A

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10943
♦ KQJ95
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KQ654
♥ 4
♦ J6
♣ K6532

South:
♠ 109872
♥ —
♦ K9874
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
----	-----------------	-----------------	----

4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 90	♠ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10542	
Board: 91	♠ QJ10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9854	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	
Board: 92	♠ 109863	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ KJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 94	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q6543
♦ A
♣ J10542

South:
♠ K76
♥ —
♦ KQ1032
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKJ9854
♦ K
♣ 32

South:
♠ K
♥ 62
♦ A9632
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 109863
♥ 63
♦ J8654
♣ J

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ975
♦ 7
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
2NT	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ6432
♥ AQJ987
♦ 9
♣ —

South:
♠ A10985
♥ —
♦ AKQ75
♣ Q104

Pass	7♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 63

♦ KQJ108743

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKQ96543

♥ 4

♦ A96

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 90	♠ K76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK963	
Board: 91	♠ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A9632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 92	♠ Q4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	
Board: 94	♠ AKQ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q6543
♦ A
♣ J10542

South:
♠ K76
♥ —
♦ KQ1032
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKJ9854
♦ K
♣ 32

South:
♠ K
♥ 62
♦ A9632
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 109863
♥ 63
♦ J8654
♣ J

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ975
♦ 7
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
2NT	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ6432
♥ AQJ987
♦ 9
♣ —

South:
♠ A10985
♥ —
♦ AKQ75
♣ Q104

Pass	7♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 63

♦ KQJ108743

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKQ96543

♥ 4

♦ A96

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 95 ♠ J98
Dealer: S ♥ AJ108762
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 109764
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ9
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 26 ♣ AJ1096

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ A10743
Vul: NS ♦ K109842
HCP: 10 ♣ K

East Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 5432
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ J98
♥ AJ108762
♦ Q6
♣ 5

South:
♠ KQ432
♥ 4
♦ 107543
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥ ²	X	6♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ 109764
♦ 2
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 86
♥ J
♦ A9876
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ9
♦ AK
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ KQJ92
♥ 86
♦ Q8642
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ A10743
♦ K109842
♣ K

South:
♠ K10853
♥ KJ8652
♦ 6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5432
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ10642

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 95 ♠ KQ432
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 107543
HCP: 7 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ A9876
HCP: 8 ♣ K9843

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ KQJ92
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ Q8642
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ K10853
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8652
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 98762
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7432
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ J98
♥ AJ108762
♦ Q6
♣ 5

South:
♠ KQ432
♥ 4
♦ 107543
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥ ²	X	6♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ 109764
♦ 2
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 86
♥ J
♦ A9876
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ9
♦ AK
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ KQJ92
♥ 86
♦ Q8642
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ A10743
♦ K109842
♣ K

South:
♠ K10853
♥ KJ8652
♦ 6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5432
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ10642

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 100	♠ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107542	
Board: 101	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1075	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ AQ865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ A10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7643	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ KQ107542

South:

♠ AQJ8654

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ J9

West North East South

3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K53

♦ 98543

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ J10864

♥ QJ8

♦ —

♣ K9643

West North East South

Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♦ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 75

♦ K10653

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ —

♥ J9843

♦ AQ8

♣ Q10642

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3NT³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ Q

♦ K8

♣ A10982

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ82

♦ AJ765

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A7542

♦ KQJ

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ KQJ109543

♥ Q

♦ 52

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 100 ♠ AQJ8654
Dealer: N ♥ Q1087
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ J10864
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K9643

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J9843
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10642

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ82
Vul: Both ♦ AJ765
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ KQJ109543
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ KQ107542

South:

♠ AQJ8654

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ J9

West North East South

3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K53

♦ 98543

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ J10864

♥ QJ8

♦ —

♣ K9643

West North East South

Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♦ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 75

♦ K10653

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ —

♥ J9843

♦ AQ8

♣ Q10642

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3NT³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ Q

♦ K8

♣ A10982

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ82

♦ AJ765

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A7542

♦ KQJ

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ KQJ109543

♥ Q

♦ 52

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 105 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ 983
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ9742

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ9642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ J1098762
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 8 ♣ K10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ A8653

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ QJ109763
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K4
♦ 983
♣ AKQ9742

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ 75
♦ KQJ105
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	X	AP

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 1052
♦ 96
♣ AKJ9642

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ87643
♦ 432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J1098762
♥ 10
♦ A74
♣ K10

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ96
♦ KQJ9862
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1074
♥ K6
♦ Q
♣ A8653

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ —
♦ A8
♣ KQ109742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
	5♥	5♠ ³	6♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ109763
♦ 8
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AK
♥ 8
♦ AKJ7432
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 105 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ87643
Vul: Both ♦ 432
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ QJ96
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9862
HCP: 13 ♣ A5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ109742

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7432
HCP: 18 ♣ K98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K4
♦ 983
♣ AKQ9742

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ 75
♦ KQJ105
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	X	AP

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 1052
♦ 96
♣ AKJ9642

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ87643
♦ 432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J1098762
♥ 10
♦ A74
♣ K10

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ96
♦ KQJ9862
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1074
♥ K6
♦ Q
♣ A8653

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ —
♦ A8
♣ KQ109742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ109763
♦ 8
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AK
♥ 8
♦ AKJ7432
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 110	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 111	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108432	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10832	Partner bids first.

Board: 112	♠ J10943	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ A10952	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ843	♠ Q97		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AKJ96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1042	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ A10973				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ106432	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 108432	♦ A	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10832	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10943	♠ 82		Pass	1♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ109742	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K7542	♦ J98	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ —	1♠	2♥ ¹	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ73	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ108754				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10952	♠ 8		Pass	1♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ 1074	3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8532	♦ Q9	4♠	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK97542				
Contract: 5♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 110	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10973	

Board: 111	♠ 1095	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ 82	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ AJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108754	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ 8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK97542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ843	♠ Q97		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AKJ96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1042	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ A10973				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ106432	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 108432	♦ A	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10832	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10943	♠ 82		Pass	1♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ109742	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K7542	♦ J98	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ —	1♠	2♥ ¹	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ73	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ108754				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10952	♠ 8		Pass	1♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ 1074	3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8532	♦ Q9	4♠	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK97542				
Contract: 5♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 115 ♠ KJ653
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ743

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ 109762
HCP: 4 ♣ J53

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ J9853
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ K9873
HCP: 7 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ 7632
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ J1087543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ KJ653
♥ QJ9
♦ —
♣ KQ743

South:
♠ 10
♥ K7532
♦ K10762
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1076
♦ 109762
♣ J53

South:
♠ 1076
♥ A
♦ AQJ8543
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♦
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ J9853
♥ 5
♦ K9873
♣ K7

South:
♠ 2
♥ K10983
♦ J106542
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 7632
♥ 83
♦ —
♣ J1087543

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ Q9
♦ AJ96542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♦
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 115 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ K7532
Vul: EW ♦ K10762
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 1076
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ8543
HCP: 15 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ K10983
Vul: NS ♦ J106542
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ KJ653
♥ QJ9
♦ —
♣ KQ743

South:
♠ 10
♥ K7532
♦ K10762
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1076
♦ 109762
♣ J53

South:
♠ 1076
♥ A
♦ AQJ8543
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♦
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ J9853
♥ 5
♦ K9873
♣ K7

South:
♠ 2
♥ K10983
♦ J106542
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 7632
♥ 83
♦ —
♣ J1087543

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ Q9
♦ AJ96542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♦
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 119 ♠ K987643
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 6 ♣ J984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 98642
Vul: None ♦ AQJ72
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ K1098764
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ J85

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ85432
Vul: Both ♦ Q1085
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ Q10853
Vul: None ♦ AJ542
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ K987643
♥ —
♦ Q3
♣ J984

South:
♠ 10
♥ A9
♦ KJ1052
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass
6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=0			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 98642
♦ AQJ72
♣ J10

South:
♠ 4
♥ 7
♦ K1098653
♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	3♦
4♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K1098764
♦ A
♣ J85

South:
♠ 9
♥ 32
♦ K109
♣ KQ107432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	5♣	5♠	AP

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ85432
♦ Q1085
♣ 9

South:
♠ AKJ987432
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q10853
♦ AJ542
♣ 6

South:
♠ J10932
♥ —
♦ Q3
♣ AJ8432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 119 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1052
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K1098653
HCP: 5 ♣ Q932

West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ107432

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKJ987432
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ J10932
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ8432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ K987643
♥ —
♦ Q3
♣ J984

South:
♠ 10
♥ A9
♦ KJ1052
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass
6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=0			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 98642
♦ AQJ72
♣ J10

South:
♠ 4
♥ 7
♦ K1098653
♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	3♦
4♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K1098764
♦ A
♣ J85

South:
♠ 9
♥ 32
♦ K109
♣ KQ107432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	5♣	5♠	AP

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ85432
♦ Q1085
♣ 9

South:
♠ AKJ987432
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q10853
♦ AJ542
♣ 6

South:
♠ J10932
♥ —
♦ Q3
♣ AJ8432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 124 ♠ A10654
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ Q8653
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 98762
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 109864
HCP: 1 ♣ J93

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: None ♦ AQJ97642
HCP: 13 ♣ J10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ J74
HCP: 4 ♣ K987632

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1042
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 11 ♣ K10874

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A10654

♥ 74

♦ Q8653

♣ 6

South:

♠ 98

♥ J109632

♦ —

♣ K9854

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 98762

♥ —

♦ 109864

♣ J93

South:

♠ 54

♥ A9743

♦ 5

♣ A10642

West North East South

Pass

2♣¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ Pass 5♣ X

5♠ AP

1. strong

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ97642

♣ J10

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q976542

♦ 103

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♥

4♠ 5♥ X AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ J74

♣ K987632

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ J10873

♦ 982

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1042

♦ K93

♣ K10874

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ 8

♦ AQJ85

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass¹ Pass 2♦

AP

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 124 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ J109632
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ K9854

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ A9743
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ A10642

West Opens 2♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ Q976542
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AKQJ6
Dealer: S ♥ J10873
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q8643
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A10654

♥ 74

♦ Q8653

♣ 6

South:

♠ 98

♥ J109632

♦ —

♣ K9854

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 98762

♥ —

♦ 109864

♣ J93

South:

♠ 54

♥ A9743

♦ 5

♣ A10642

West North East South

Pass

2♣¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ Pass 5♣ X

5♠ AP

1. strong

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ97642

♣ J10

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q976542

♦ 103

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♥

4♠ 5♥ X AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ J74

♣ K987632

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ J10873

♦ 982

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1042

♦ K93

♣ K10874

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ 8

♦ AQJ85

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass¹ Pass 2♦

AP

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 129 ♠ AK109765
Dealer: S ♥ J1054
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ J95
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 87532
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ1032

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ A10542
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ A10973

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ AK108763
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ102

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ AJ953
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ Q6543
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109765	♠ Q84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1054	♥ K9763	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ —	Pass ²	5♥	6♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AK652	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♦ E			2. bidable suit			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ AK1063		Pass	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ9832	2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 87532	♦ 10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1032	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10542	♥ 8	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KQ953	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A10973	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 107542		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108763	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J108432	Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ102	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ A6	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6543	♦ AJ109872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 129 ♠ Q84
Dealer: S ♥ K9763
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AK652

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9832
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ953
HCP: 10 ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 107542
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J108432
HCP: 1 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ109872
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ108

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109765	♠ Q84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1054	♥ K9763	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ —	Pass ²	5♥	6♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AK652	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♦ E			2. bidable suit			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ AK1063		Pass	1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ9832	2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 87532	♦ 10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1032	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10542	♥ 8	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KQ953	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A10973	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 107542		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108763	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J108432	Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ102	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ A6	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6543	♦ AJ109872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 8
♥ J10962
♦ A4
♣ J6432

East Opens 3♣.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ7642
♥ —
♦ Q6
♣ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 62
♥ KJ954
♦ J9763
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ A84
♥ —
♦ KJ764
♣ J10543

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K
♥ 109
♦ K86
♣ AK96543

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J10962
♦ A4
♣ J6432

South:
♠ K10965
♥ AQ754
♦ Q65
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	4♣ ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ7642
♥ —
♦ Q6
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ7642
♦ 109874
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 62
♥ KJ954
♦ J9763
♣ 8

South:
♠ A
♥ 82
♦ Q10854
♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♦
1♥	4♦	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ A84
♥ —
♦ KJ764
♣ J10543

South:
♠ J5
♥ AKJ9632
♦ A
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 109
♦ K86
♣ AK96543

South:
♠ QJ842
♥ A5
♦ QJ975
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 134 ♠ K10965
Dealer: N ♥ AQ754
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 3♣.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7642
Vul: Both ♦ 109874
HCP: 7 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ Q10854
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ943

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ9632
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ Q96

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ QJ842
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ QJ975
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J10962
♦ A4
♣ J6432

South:
♠ K10965
♥ AQ754
♦ Q65
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	4♣ ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ7642
♥ —
♦ Q6
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ7642
♦ 109874
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 62
♥ KJ954
♦ J9763
♣ 8

South:
♠ A
♥ 82
♦ Q10854
♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♦
1♥	4♦	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ A84
♥ —
♦ KJ764
♣ J10543

South:
♠ J5
♥ AKJ9632
♦ A
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 109
♦ K86
♣ AK96543

South:
♠ QJ842
♥ A5
♦ QJ975
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 139	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9864	
Board: 140	♠ 104	East Opens 4♦.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108632	
Board: 141	♠ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 108763	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ KQ1098654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 143	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ986	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q9743				AP1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9654	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A9864	♣ QJ	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ872	♥ —		Pass	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 108632	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K10876	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10653	♦ A	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108763	♣ KJ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098654	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ10942	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K43				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ75	♣ 106	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98762	♥ AQJ10543	1♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75	♦ K964	Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ986	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 139	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	
Board: 140	♠ AQJ76	East Opens 4♦.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9	
Board: 141	♠ KJ962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	
Board: 143	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K964	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q9743				AP1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9654	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A9864	♣ QJ	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ872	♥ —		Pass	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 108632	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K10876	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10653	♦ A	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108763	♣ KJ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098654	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ10942	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K43				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ75	♣ 106	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98762	♥ AQJ10543	1♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75	♦ K964	Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ986	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ AQ
♦ KJ1083
♣ Q8432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ Q10932
♦ A8654
♣ K52

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q7
♥ A97542
♦ K10872
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K8
♥ 4
♦ AQ5
♣ KQJ10853

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 10
♥ AQJ632
♦ K7653
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ —		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 85432	2♦ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1083	♦ 764	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8432	♣ A10975				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10932	♥ AKJ65	3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A8654	♦ QJ1072	Pass	5♥	5♠	X
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ103		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A97542	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10872	♦ AJ964	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ 652				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A8763	1♠	2♣	2♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ —	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10853	♣ A9642	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ632
 ♦ K7653
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ —
♥ 85432
♦ 764
♣ A10975

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 8
♥ AKJ65
♦ QJ1072
♣ 98

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ103
♥ —
♦ AJ964
♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 652
♥ A8763
♦ —
♣ A9642

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KJ
♥ 9
♦ AQJ102
♣ AQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ —		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 85432	2♦ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1083	♦ 764	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8432	♣ A10975				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10932	♥ AKJ65	3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A8654	♦ QJ1072	Pass	5♥	5♠	X
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ103		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A97542	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10872	♦ AJ964	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ 652				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A8763	1♠	2♣	2♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ —	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10853	♣ A9642	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ632
 ♦ K7653
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 149 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7643
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AQ76542
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 9873

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ 108762
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7642
HCP: 5 ♣ 109

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8743
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 15 ♣ Q5

West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ AK9873
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ63
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ J4
♥ KJ7643
♦ KQ1092
♣ —

South:
♠ AK109876
♥ 2
♦ A843
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
5♣	5♠	X	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ76542
♥ 84
♦ —
♣ 9873

South:
♠ K
♥ Q
♦ AKJ532
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ 108762
♥ —
♦ AJ7642
♣ 109

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ J74
♦ KQ1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	4♠	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥ ²	5♠	6♥	X
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ A87
♥ AKQ8743
♦ 4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J10652
♦ 6
♣ J10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
5♥ ¹	X	5NT ²	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AK9873
♥ J
♦ AKJ63
♣ 8

South:
♠ 6
♥ 109642
♦ 52
♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 149 ♠ AK109876
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ A843
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ532
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ106

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1053
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ J10652
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J10843

West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 109642
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 3 ♣ K10932

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ J4
♥ KJ7643
♦ KQ1092
♣ —

South:
♠ AK109876
♥ 2
♦ A843
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
5♣	5♠	X	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ76542
♥ 84
♦ —
♣ 9873

South:
♠ K
♥ Q
♦ AKJ532
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥X W

North:
♠ 108762
♥ —
♦ AJ7642
♣ 109

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ J74
♦ KQ1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	4♠	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥ ²	5♠	6♥	X
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ A87
♥ AKQ8743
♦ 4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J10652
♦ 6
♣ J10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
5♥ ¹	X	5NT ²	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AK9873
♥ J
♦ AKJ63
♣ 8

South:
♠ 6
♥ 109642
♦ 52
♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ K9763
♥ AKQ43
♦ —
♣ A42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J
♥ QJ107542
♦ AQJ
♣ 98

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ1092
♥ A9876
♦ J6
♣ A

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQ109854
♥ A75
♦ A2
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 2
♥ J8
♦ J9643
♣ AKJ62

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ43	♥ J9765	2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A42	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK108754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ107542	♥ 6	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ A76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ AQ653		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 96542	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109854	♠ 632				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ QJ98643	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K6	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ 3	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q10932	3♠	Pass	Pass	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J9643	♦ KQ1085		Pass	4♠	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 105
♥ J9765
♦ 4
♣ KJ965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AK108754
♥ 6
♦ 109
♣ A76

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AQ653
♥ K10
♦ 2
♣ 96542

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 632
♥ QJ98643
♦ K6
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQ
♥ Q10932
♦ KQ1085
♣ 9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ43	♥ J9765	2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A42	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK108754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ107542	♥ 6	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ A76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ AQ653		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 96542	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109854	♠ 632				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ QJ98643	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K6	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ 3	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q10932	3♠	Pass	Pass	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J9643	♦ KQ1085		Pass	4♠	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 159	♠ K8643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10763	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 5	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 4	♣ J9765	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76432	
Vul: None	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 162	♠ 642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98543	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥X E

North:
♠ K8643
♥ 5
♦ AK10763
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ1075
♥ 72
♦ QJ854
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	5♥	Pass ⁴
Pass	5♠	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ1073
♦ 76
♣ J9765

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ A8652
♦ 10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♠	Pass
5♦	AP		

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ76432
♦ K432
♣ Q

South:
♠ A10874
♥ J10
♦ 6
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ 642
♥ KQJ98543
♦ —
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10
♥ 6
♦ KJ109842
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 86
♥ AKJ42
♦ K10765
♣ 4

South:
♠ J9542
♥ Q10865
♦ 92
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	1♥	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 159 ♠ AQ1075
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ854
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ AK1043
Dealer: N ♥ A8652
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 3♠.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ A10874
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ109842
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ65

West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ J9542
Dealer: S ♥ Q10865
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥X E

North:
♠ K8643
♥ 5
♦ AK10763
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ1075
♥ 72
♦ QJ854
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	5♥	Pass ⁴
Pass	5♠	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ1073
♦ 76
♣ J9765

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ A8652
♦ 10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♠	Pass
5♦	AP		

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ76432
♦ K432
♣ Q

South:
♠ A10874
♥ J10
♦ 6
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ 642
♥ KQJ98543
♦ —
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10
♥ 6
♦ KJ109842
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 86
♥ AKJ42
♦ K10765
♣ 4

South:
♠ J9542
♥ Q10865
♦ 92
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	1♥	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 164	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 165	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 9	♣ K9765432	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ KQJ984	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 167	♠ 6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ 105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9843	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ987	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ J4
♦ KQ98642
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ Q98763
♦ A10753
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ 3
♦ Q82
♣ K9765432

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ942
♦ K10964
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♣ ¹	4♠	AP
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ KQJ984
♥ A
♦ KQ982
♣ J

South:
♠ A3
♥ J96
♦ 3
♣ AQ97542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ76543
♦ AQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ 3
♥ 92
♦ 107542
♣ 107432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1♥	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ 8
♦ J9843
♣ AJ987

South:
♠ A2
♥ —
♦ AK1062
♣ KQ6543

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♥	3♣	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98763	
Vul: Both	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 165	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	
HCP: 13	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97542	

Board: 167	♠ 3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107542	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 107432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ A2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6543	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ J4
♦ KQ98642
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ Q98763
♦ A10753
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ 3
♦ Q82
♣ K9765432

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ942
♦ K10964
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♣ ¹	4♠	AP
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ KQJ984
♥ A
♦ KQ982
♣ J

South:
♠ A3
♥ J96
♦ 3
♣ AQ97542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ76543
♦ AQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ 3
♥ 92
♦ 107542
♣ 107432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	1♥	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ 8
♦ J9843
♣ AJ987

South:
♠ A2
♥ —
♦ AK1062
♣ KQ6543

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♥	3♣	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 169 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ432
HCP: 5 ♣ J9865

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQJ109732
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ A104

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ J965432
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 3 ♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ AK107652
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQJ98
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ A10752
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ98743	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ432	♦ Q97	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J9865	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109732	♠ A65		4♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K1097432	X	Pass	4NT ¹	5♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965432	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ 10	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ85	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ K7532	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♥ X E			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ83		1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK107652	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKQ942				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ 1076432				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ —	1♥	1♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10752	♦ Q9643	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 97	♣ J5	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 169 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ98743
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ K1097432
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ85
HCP: 17 ♣ K7532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 1076432
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q9643
HCP: 3 ♣ J5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ98743	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ432	♦ Q97	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J9865	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109732	♠ A65		4♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K1097432	X	Pass	4NT ¹	5♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ —	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965432	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ 10	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ85	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ K7532	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♥ X E			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ83		1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK107652	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKQ942				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ 1076432				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ —	1♥	1♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10752	♦ Q9643	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 97	♣ J5	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AKJ9432
♣ Q765

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K2
♥ 10
♦ QJ965
♣ A10532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 52
♥ 5
♦ J3
♣ K10975432

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 5
♥ 1092
♦ KJ98762
♣ 42

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AJ108654
♥ A3
♦ 653
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AKJ9432
♣ Q765

South:
♠ A53
♥ AK97432
♦ 75
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K2
♥ 10
♦ QJ965
♣ A10532

South:
♠ Q10876
♥ K7
♦ 4
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ 5
♦ J3
♣ K10975432

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 106
♦ 109654
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	3♣	3♥	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	X
5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1092
♦ KJ98762
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q7643
♥ KQJ54
♦ 105
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ108654
♥ A3
♦ 653
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ973
♥ 4
♦ 84
♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 174	♠ A53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 14	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ Q10876	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9864	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ KQJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5NT if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ Q7643	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 178	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 8	♣ K10842	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AKJ9432
♣ Q765

South:
♠ A53
♥ AK97432
♦ 75
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K2
♥ 10
♦ QJ965
♣ A10532

South:
♠ Q10876
♥ K7
♦ 4
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ 5
♦ J3
♣ K10975432

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ 106
♦ 109654
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	3♣	3♥	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	X
5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1092
♦ KJ98762
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q7643
♥ KQJ54
♦ 105
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ108654
♥ A3
♦ 653
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQ973
♥ 4
♦ 84
♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 179 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 10986543
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 0 ♣ 53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ A8754
Vul: Both ♦ J10654
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AK1062
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9843

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ9752
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 6 ♣ 1074

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J1098532
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10986543	♥ QJ	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 765	♦ AQJ8432	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ K94				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQJ10743		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8754	♥ Q9	3♥ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J10654	♦ 7	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A	3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ9873	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9843	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J9832		3♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9752	♥ 8	4♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KJ753	5♣	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1074	♣ K3				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098532	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ J92	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQJ10643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ Q
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ8432
♣ K94

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ10743
♥ Q9
♦ 7
♣ 542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ A
♦ QJ9873
♣ KJ762

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J9832
♥ 8
♦ KJ753
♣ K3

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A7
♥ J92
♦ 5
♣ KQJ10643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10986543	♥ QJ	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 765	♦ AQJ8432	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ K94				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQJ10743		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8754	♥ Q9	3♥ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J10654	♦ 7	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A	3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ9873	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9843	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J9832		3♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9752	♥ 8	4♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KJ753	5♣	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1074	♣ K3				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098532	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ J92	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQJ10643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 184	♠ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 186	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	
Board: 187	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ932	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ 1064	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ752	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ875
♦ 1084
♣ 10

South:
♠ —
♥ 106
♦ Q652
♣ AKJ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♣
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ953
♦ AK864
♣ 4

South:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 8
♦ 9
♣ A86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ Q
♦ AKJ8642
♣ A32

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ AKJ73
♦ —
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK654
♦ Q10
♣ QJ932

South:
♠ 95
♥ QJ1098732
♦ J94
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 1064
♥ —
♦ AJ1076
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ97432
♦ 85
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 184	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q652	
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ8763	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86532	
Board: 186	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	
Board: 187	♠ 95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098732	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 4	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ875
♦ 1084
♣ 10

South:
♠ —
♥ 106
♦ Q652
♣ AKJ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♣
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ953
♦ AK864
♣ 4

South:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 8
♦ 9
♣ A86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ Q
♦ AKJ8642
♣ A32

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ AKJ73
♦ —
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK654
♦ Q10
♣ QJ932

South:
♠ 95
♥ QJ1098732
♦ J94
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 1064
♥ —
♦ AJ1076
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ97432
♦ 85
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 189 ♠ 97542
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ Q7542
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ Q10872
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ AKJ42
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AK109543
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ98762
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ982
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1062

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ 97542
♥ 10
♦ Q7542
♣ 85

South:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ J6
♦ A
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ Q10872
♥ 73
♦ AKJ42
♣ 7

South:
♠ 96
♥ 2
♦ Q10986
♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK109543
♦ 1094
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AJ109542
♥ —
♦ 53
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
			3♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ 98
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98762
♣ 4

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ KJ10
♣ AQ109863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ982
♦ 5
♣ AQ1062

South:
♠ A1087543
♥ 10653
♦ —
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 189 ♠ AKQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ A7432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ Q10986
HCP: 2 ♣ 109654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AJ109542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ J832

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109863

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ A1087543
Dealer: S ♥ 10653
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ J8

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ 97542
♥ 10
♦ Q7542
♣ 85

South:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ J6
♦ A
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ Q10872
♥ 73
♦ AKJ42
♣ 7

South:
♠ 96
♥ 2
♦ Q10986
♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK109543
♦ 1094
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AJ109542
♥ —
♦ 53
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
			3♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ 98
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98762
♣ 4

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ KJ10
♣ AQ109863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ982
♦ 5
♣ AQ1062

South:
♠ A1087543
♥ 10653
♦ —
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 194	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 195	♠ KQJ6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109874	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	
HCP: 19	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10952	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 198	♠ K	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 975	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ874
♥ K
♦ KQ1053
♣ 43

South:
♠ A
♥ 97
♦ AJ87642
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ —
♦ Q10
♣ AK109874

South:
♠ 108752
♥ Q8542
♦ —
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♣	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ52
♦ AK742
♣ A4

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 104
♦ J9653
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKJ10952
♦ J
♣ Q65

South:
♠ A976543
♥ Q43
♦ —
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ97543
♦ 975
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q10963
♥ —
♦ K82
♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A
♥ 97
♦ AJ87642
♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 108752
♥ Q8542
♦ —
♣ 652

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ K9863
♥ 104
♦ J9653
♣ Q

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ A976543
♥ Q43
♦ —
♣ J84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q10963
♥ —
♦ K82
♣ A10764

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ874
♥ K
♦ KQ1053
♣ 43

South:
♠ A
♥ 97
♦ AJ87642
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ —
♦ Q10
♣ AK109874

South:
♠ 108752
♥ Q8542
♦ —
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♣	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ52
♦ AK742
♣ A4

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 104
♦ J9653
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKJ10952
♦ J
♣ Q65

South:
♠ A976543
♥ Q43
♦ —
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ97543
♦ 975
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q10963
♥ —
♦ K82
♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 199 ♠ 98653
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1073
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1042

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ KJ1087543
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1095
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ AJ9742
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J9742
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ9732
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AK98432
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 11 ♣ 752

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98653	♠ AQ104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ —	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ98642	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1042	♣ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087543	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ8542		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q9742	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J9742	♦ Q	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK742	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K953		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ9732	♥ —	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ QJ1075432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 96				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK98432	♥ QJ75	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ KQ98752	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 752	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 199 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ98642
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ8542
Vul: None ♦ QJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ Q9742
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ AK742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ K953
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ1075432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ QJ75
Vul: None ♦ KQ98752
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98653	♠ AQ104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ —	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ98642	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1042	♣ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087543	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ8542		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q9742	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J9742	♦ Q	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK742	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K953		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ9732	♥ —	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ QJ1075432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 96				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK98432	♥ QJ75	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ KQ98752	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 752	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 204 ♠ AKJ107
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ AK986
HCP: 19 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 109875
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1076
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AK109753
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ K1076
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ108743
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ Q9763
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ A8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ A8

♦ AK986

♣ 9

South:

♠ 932

♥ 10976532

♦ 107

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
3♣	3♦	5♣	AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 109875

♥ A105

♦ KQ1076

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ 3

♣ QJ76542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 7♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK109753

♦ 73

♣ 853

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J8642

♦ 108652

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass
7♠	AP		

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♣ E

North:

♠ K1076

♥ —

♦ QJ108743

♣ 86

South:

♠ J985432

♥ AQ75

♦ —

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	3♦	7♣	AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9763

♥ KQ1062

♦ 9

♣ A8

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ 3

♦ AQ762

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 204 ♠ 932
Dealer: N ♥ 10976532
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 0 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ76542

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ J8642
Vul: None ♦ 108652
HCP: 6 ♣ K

East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J985432
Dealer: S ♥ AQ75
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ762
HCP: 10 ♣ 94

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ A8

♦ AK986

♣ 9

South:

♠ 932

♥ 10976532

♦ 107

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣

Pass

3♣

3♦

5♣

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 109875

♥ A105

♦ KQ1076

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ 3

♣ QJ76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♦

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥

4♥¹

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♥³

Pass

5NT⁴

Pass

6♣⁵

Pass

7♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 7♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK109753

♦ 73

♣ 853

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J8642

♦ 108652

♣ K

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♣ E

North:

♠ K1076

♥ —

♦ QJ108743

♣ 86

South:

♠ J985432

♥ AQ75

♦ —

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♥

3♦

7♣

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9763

♥ KQ1062

♦ 9

♣ A8

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ 3

♦ AQ762

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠¹

4♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 209 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AK1064
Vul: None ♦ J10865
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ KQ1097
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK1042
HCP: 16 ♣ A86

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ43
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ1062

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 98764
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 4 ♣ J7643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ J876543

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1064

♦ J10865

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10762

♥ 7

♦ 9

♣ A97653

West North East South

Pass

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ —

♦ AK1042

♣ A86

South:

♠ J6

♥ 2

♦ Q86

♣ K1075432

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ43

♦ 5

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ AQJ10875

♥ 105

♦ 9

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ 2NT¹ 4♠

5♦ 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 98764

♥ 3

♦ K8

♣ J7643

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ10954

♦ 1032

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 3♥

3NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q92

♦ 5

♣ J876543

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ A8765

♦ —

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦³ Pass

6♦ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 209 ♠ Q10762
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ A97653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ Q86
HCP: 6 ♣ K1075432

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AQJ10875
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ K54

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10954
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q9653
Dealer: S ♥ A8765
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K109

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1064

♦ J10865

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10762

♥ 7

♦ 9

♣ A97653

West North East South

Pass

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ —

♦ AK1042

♣ A86

South:

♠ J6

♥ 2

♦ Q86

♣ K1075432

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ43

♦ 5

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ AQJ10875

♥ 105

♦ 9

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ 2NT¹ 4♠

5♦ 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 98764

♥ 3

♦ K8

♣ J7643

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ10954

♦ 1032

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 3♥

3NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q92

♦ 5

♣ J876543

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ A8765

♦ —

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦³ Pass

6♦ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 214	♠ KJ984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 215	♠ 1065	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ942	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1042	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ KQ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1062	
Board: 217	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AKJ10732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ KJ1062

♦ J

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 102

♥ A85

♦ AKQ8765

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 1065

♥ —

♦ KQ942

♣ AJ1042

South:

♠ 84

♥ A

♦ AJ865

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♣ ²	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ —

♦ 1092

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ AJ8763

♥ J8642

♦ —

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ J7

♦ AKQJ10973

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ85432

♦ 862

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	3♦	3♠	4♥
-----------------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10732

♥ A2

♦ 8

♣ Q73

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ J

♦ A9654

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
--	----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 214	♠ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 215	♠ 84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9876	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ AJ8763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 217	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ Q9864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ KJ1062

♦ J

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 102

♥ A85

♦ AKQ8765

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 1065

♥ —

♦ KQ942

♣ AJ1042

South:

♠ 84

♥ A

♦ AJ865

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♣ ²	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ —

♦ 1092

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ AJ8763

♥ J8642

♦ —

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ J7

♦ AKQJ10973

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ85432

♦ 862

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	3♦	3♠	4♥
-----------------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10732

♥ A2

♦ 8

♣ Q73

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ J

♦ A9654

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
--	----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 219	♠ KQ87432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ AJ762	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ952	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ K3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ643	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ A10874	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10952	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ87432

♥ Q32

♦ J

♣ 84

South:

♠ —

♥ 1065

♦ AK1085

♣ K9753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ QJ932

♦ 74

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ K108754

♦ A10832

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♥
2♠ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ A4

♦ 2

♣ A10763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Splitter

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J8754

♦ KJ643

♣ 2

South:

♠ 105

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ AKQ98753

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♣
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 7

♦ 92

♣ K10952

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ532

♦ 6

♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♦	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ 1065
♦ AK1085
♣ K9753

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ K108754
♦ A10832
♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ QJ762
♥ A4
♦ 2
♣ A10763

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 105
♥ K
♦ 98
♣ AKQ98753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ AQJ532
♦ 6
♣ AJ843

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ87432

♥ Q32

♦ J

♣ 84

South:

♠ —

♥ 1065

♦ AK1085

♣ K9753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ QJ932

♦ 74

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ K108754

♦ A10832

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♥
2♠ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ A4

♦ 2

♣ A10763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Splitter

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J8754

♦ KJ643

♣ 2

South:

♠ 105

♥ K

♦ 98

♣ AKQ98753

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♣
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 7

♦ 92

♣ K10952

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ532

♦ 6

♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♦	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 224 ♠ Q10854
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109654
HCP: 6 ♣ A92

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ AQJ103
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1098

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1096432
HCP: 9 ♣ K

West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ Q9763
Vul: EW ♦ AK9862
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q10764
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10974

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q10854
♥ —
♦ 109654
♣ A92

South:
♠ AKJ9632
♥ Q64
♦ 3
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣ ²	Pass	5♥	X
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q83
♦ AQJ103
♣ QJ1098

South:
♠ KQJ7632
♥ 106
♦ 7
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q1085
♥ —
♦ KJ1096432
♣ K

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q7543
♦ A
♣ J109652

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q9763
♦ AK9862
♣ 5

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A
♦ J7543
♣ J9762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	3♦	4♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	5♠	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q10764
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ AK10974

South:
♠ A98532
♥ AQ9654
♦ —
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
3♦	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 224 ♠ AKJ9632
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ KQJ7632
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ AK3

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q7543
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 7 ♣ J109652

West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ J7543
HCP: 11 ♣ J9762

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ A98532
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9654
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q10854

♥ —

♦ 109654

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ9632

♥ Q64

♦ 3

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² Pass 5♥ X

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q83

♦ AQJ103

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ KQJ7632

♥ 106

♦ 7

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ —

♦ KJ1096432

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q7543

♦ A

♣ J109652

West North East South

4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q9763

♦ AK9862

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ J7543

♣ J9762

West North East South

1♦

2♠ 3♦ 4♦¹ X

4♠ 5♦ 5♠ 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10764

♥ K8

♦ —

♣ AK10974

South:

♠ A98532

♥ AQ9654

♦ —

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

3♦ 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 229	♠ A103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9874	
HCP: 13	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KQ962	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.		
Board: 231	♠ K10985	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	
HCP: 7	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108532	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	
Board: 233	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987652	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X E

North:
♠ A103
♥ 75
♦ AKJ9874
♣ J

South:
♠ K9854
♥ —
♦ 32
♣ AK9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ QJ9432
♦ —
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 54
♥ 7
♦ KQ109875
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ K10985
♥ —
♦ KJ765
♣ 864

South:
♠ J3
♥ 632
♦ 2
♣ KQJ10752

West	North	East	South
			3♣
X	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ KJ108532
♦ 874
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ1098
♥ 6
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
	3♥	AP	

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ987652
♦ K10
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A4
♦ J
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 229	♠ K9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ AK9543	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ 54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J105	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ J3	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10752	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 233	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK984	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥X E

North:
♠ A103
♥ 75
♦ AKJ9874
♣ J

South:
♠ K9854
♥ —
♦ 32
♣ AK9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ QJ9432
♦ —
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 54
♥ 7
♦ KQ109875
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ K10985
♥ —
♦ KJ765
♣ 864

South:
♠ J3
♥ 632
♦ 2
♣ KQJ10752

West	North	East	South
			3♣
X	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ KJ108532
♦ 874
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ1098
♥ 6
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
	3♥	AP	

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ987652
♦ K10
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A4
♦ J
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 234	♠ KJ108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

Board: 235	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ Q10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 86543	

Board: 236	♠ A6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 237	♠ KJ752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 238	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8765	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108543

♥ —

♦ 974

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AKQJ832

♣ 8743

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 43

♦ Q10742

♣ 86543

South:

♠ A9653

♥ AJ8

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK5

♦ AQ109853

♣ 3

South:

♠ K10875432

♥ —

♦ —

♣ 109542

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ 82

♦ A

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ KJ87642

♣ A82

West North East South

1♦

3♥ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10753

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ AQ8765

South:

♠ QJ982

♥ AKQ1076

♦ 9

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 234	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	

Board: 235	♠ A9653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 236	♠ K10875432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 109542	

Board: 237	♠ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 238	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108543

♥ —

♦ 974

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AKQJ832

♣ 8743

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 43

♦ Q10742

♣ 86543

South:

♠ A9653

♥ AJ8

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK5

♦ AQ109853

♣ 3

South:

♠ K10875432

♥ —

♦ —

♣ 109542

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ 82

♦ A

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ KJ87642

♣ A82

West North East South

1♦

3♥ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10753

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ AQ8765

South:

♠ QJ982

♥ AKQ1076

♦ 9

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 239	♠ 1083	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8764	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 241	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10987432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AK7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ K98732	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 243	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ J9632	
HCP: 7	♣ 87643	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ K7642				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J8	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ KJ1086	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8764	♣ 10	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ9642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7653	♥ K	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AK832	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10987432	♦ J	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A109762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7432	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ53		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K98732	♦ A5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J9632	♦ 74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87643	♣ AKJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 239 ♠ K7642
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ KQJ9642
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 10853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AK832
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ A109762

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ53
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ J10742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ K7642				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J8	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ KJ1086	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8764	♣ 10	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ9642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7653	♥ K	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AK832	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10987432	♦ J	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A109762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7432	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ53		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K98732	♦ A5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J9632	♦ 74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87643	♣ AKJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 244	♠ 43	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ98532	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 246	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ Q104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76542	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10874	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98543	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1095	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ QJ109862		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 108	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ J1064				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ98532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ109853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ532	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ106	♦ K98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 109	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10632	♦ AQ874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ J9532				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. artificial

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K52	1♥	3♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 76542	♦ A9	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	♣ KJ96532				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ9652		Pass	1♣	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98543	♦ 107	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 244	♠ QJ109862	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ KJ109853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	
Board: 246	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ 8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ96532	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ AKQ9652	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ QJ109862		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 108	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ J1064				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ98532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ109853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ532	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ106	♦ K98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 109	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10632	♦ AQ874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ J9532				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. artificial

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K52	1♥	3♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 76542	♦ A9	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	♣ KJ96532				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ9652		Pass	1♣	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98543	♦ 107	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 249	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 250	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9542	

Board: 251	♠ 107632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 252	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 253	♠ 109642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ109852

♦ KQJ5

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQJ9643

♥ Q64

♦ 42

♣ 5

West North East South

3♥

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ K96543

♦ —

♣ A9542

South:

♠ 10

♥ J72

♦ AQ109863

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 107632

♥ 42

♦ A7632

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q10876

♦ K5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♠⁴

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ QJ1098752

♦ Q

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J8753

♥ K64

♦ —

♣ K9875

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 109642

♥ 5

♦ Q9873

♣ K6

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ1076

♦ 4

♣ QJ432

West North East South

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 249	♠ KQJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 250	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 251	♠ AKQJ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 252	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9875	

Board: 253	♠ J7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ109852

♦ KQJ5

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQJ9643

♥ Q64

♦ 42

♣ 5

West North East South

3♥

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ K96543

♦ —

♣ A9542

South:

♠ 10

♥ J72

♦ AQ109863

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 107632

♥ 42

♦ A7632

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q10876

♦ K5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♠⁴

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ QJ1098752

♦ Q

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J8753

♥ K64

♦ —

♣ K9875

West North East South

4♥

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 109642

♥ 5

♦ Q9873

♣ K6

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ1076

♦ 4

♣ QJ432

West North East South

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 3
♥ 65
♦ AJ876
♣ J9876

East Opens 3♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K9853
♥ 109
♦ 8
♣ A10965

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K987643
♥ J94
♦ Q6
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A8
♥ J72
♦ 2
♣ AJ86532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ742
♥ AQJ865
♦ 4
♣ 3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ AJ876

♣ J9876

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AKQ8743

♦ —

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	3♦	3♥
--	------	----	----

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K9853

♥ 109

♦ 8

♣ A10965

South:

♠ AQJ107642

♥ A5

♦ Q109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K987643

♥ J94

♦ Q6

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ 5

♦ AKJ84

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ A8

♥ J72

♦ 2

♣ AJ86532

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ 6

♦ 75

♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦	3♣	6♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ AQJ865

♦ 4

♣ 3

South:

♠ J

♥ 742

♦ AKQJ765

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

5♣	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q109
♥ AKQ8743
♦ —
♣ Q104

East Opens 3♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ107642
♥ A5
♦ Q109
♣ —

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQ1052
♥ 5
♦ AKJ84
♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KQ963
♥ 6
♦ 75
♣ K10974

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ J
♥ 742
♦ AKQJ765
♣ A5

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ AJ876

♣ J9876

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AKQ8743

♦ —

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	3♦	3♥
--	------	----	----

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K9853

♥ 109

♦ 8

♣ A10965

South:

♠ AQJ107642

♥ A5

♦ Q109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K987643

♥ J94

♦ Q6

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ 5

♦ AKJ84

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ A8

♥ J72

♦ 2

♣ AJ86532

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ 6

♦ 75

♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦	3♣	6♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ AQJ865

♦ 4

♣ 3

South:

♠ J

♥ 742

♦ AKQJ765

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

5♣	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 259	♠ A2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 260	♠ KQ754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ A10432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ107	
HCP: 18	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AK1076	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10954	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K9654				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK985	♥ 43	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7532	♦ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ963	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1075	♥ A	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ K10965432	4♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J85	2♥	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ107	♦ 8	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AKJ8752	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ J		Pass	1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10954	♥ 32	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A10763	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ A8432	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10865	♠ AJ432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98432	♥ AKQJ5				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ4	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 259 ♠ K9654
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ963

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K10965432
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ8752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ A10763
HCP: 9 ♣ A8432

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AJ432
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 18 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K9654				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK985	♥ 43	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7532	♦ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ KJ963	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1075	♥ A	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ K10965432	4♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J85	2♥	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ107	♦ 8	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AKJ8752	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ J		Pass	1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10954	♥ 32	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A10763	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ A8432	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10865	♠ AJ432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98432	♥ AKQJ5				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ4	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 264 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ K8743
HCP: 7 ♣ 98753

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A7532
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ 109876542
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 2 ♣ J53

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ108542

West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 1082
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10987
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9

♦ K8743

♣ 98753

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ108753

♦ J10

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♥

4♠ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 6

♥ A7532

♦ 96

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ J10973

♥ K10

♦ AJ1032

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♣ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ 109876542

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ J53

South:

♠ K3

♥ A

♦ A2

♣ AQ1087642

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

5♥ X⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ108542

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1098543

♦ KJ10

♣ 76

West North East South

4♥

4♠ 5♥ 5♠ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ10987

♦ A

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 4

♦ QJ653

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 264	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ J10973	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ K3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1087642	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098543	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ AKJ654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9

♦ K8743

♣ 98753

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ108753

♦ J10

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♥

4♠ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 6

♥ A7532

♦ 96

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ J10973

♥ K10

♦ AJ1032

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♣ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ 109876542

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ J53

South:

♠ K3

♥ A

♦ A2

♣ AQ1087642

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

5♥ X⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ108542

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1098543

♦ KJ10

♣ 76

West North East South

4♥ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ 5♠ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ10987

♦ A

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 4

♦ QJ653

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 269 ♠ 9 West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ A73 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109842

Board: 270 ♠ AKQ74 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ AK742 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ —

Board: 271 ♠ A8732 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K108543
HCP: 14 ♣ A Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ Q83 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ98762
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

Board: 273 ♠ 974 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ108752 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 7 West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ K East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K8763				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ Q10753				
North HCP: 10	♦ A73	♦ —	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109842	♣ K53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ 953				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK742	♦ 85		1♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ A1086542				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8732	♠ Q6				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ1064	Pass	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K108543	♦ 2	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K10984				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ KJ98432		Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ98762	♦ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108752	♥ 64	1♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 96432	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ AQ1087	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 269 ♠ K8763 West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: S ♥ Q10753
Vul: Both ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K53

Board: 270 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ 85 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ A1086542

Board: 271 ♠ Q6 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1064 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K10984

Board: 272 ♠ J10 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ98432 Partner bids first.
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10

Board: 273 ♠ 3 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S ♥ 64 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 96432 West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1087 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ 84
♦ A73
♣ AQ109842

South:
♠ K8763
♥ Q10753
♦ —
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ Q108
♦ AK742
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ 953
♦ 85
♣ A1086542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ A8732
♥ K
♦ K108543
♣ A

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ1064
♦ 2
♣ K10984

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ Q
♦ AQ98762
♣ J5

South:
♠ J10
♥ KJ98432
♦ K
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 974
♥ AKJ108752
♦ 7
♣ K

South:
♠ 3
♥ 64
♦ 96432
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 274	♠ A87542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K10542	Partner bids first.

Board: 276	♠ 87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 277	♠ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 278	♠ QJ986	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 6NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87542	♠ KQJ963		1♠	2NT ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ97	♥ 2	6♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q10962	2. Splinter			
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KJ1064	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ752	♦ 104	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K10542	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87542	♠ Q		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ63	♦ J8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K10875	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ87652	♦ —	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ A5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ986	♠ 1032		Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q7542	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9532	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ K7632	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N E			1. strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 274	♠ KQJ963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10962	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ KJ832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	
Board: 277	♠ KQ10754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 1032	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K7632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 6NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87542	♠ KQJ963		1♠	2NT ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ97	♥ 2	6♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q10962	2. Splinter			
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KJ1064	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ752	♦ 104	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K10542	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87542	♠ Q		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ63	♦ J8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K10875	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ87652	♦ —	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ A5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ986	♠ 1032		Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q7542	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9532	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ K7632	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N E			1. strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 279	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9754	
Board: 280	♠ A10952	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ A92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1097643	
Board: 282	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10754	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	
Board: 283	♠ 106542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ653	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J9843

♦ Q9

♣ K9754

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ7652

♦ J85

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A10952

♥ KJ763

♦ Q42

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ108542

♦ 106

♣ J106

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

4♥

5♣

5♥

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ 965

♦ —

♣ J1097643

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKQJ743

♦ —

♣ AQ82

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2♦²

5♦

5♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ10754

♦ 3

♣ AK107

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ Q92

♦ AKQ92

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass 5♣²

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 106542

♥ 84

♦ 10

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ10652

♦ K72

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

3♦

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass

5♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 279	♠ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 280	♠ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ Q10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ82	
Board: 282	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 283	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J9843

♦ Q9

♣ K9754

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ7652

♦ J85

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A10952

♥ KJ763

♦ Q42

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ108542

♦ 106

♣ J106

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

4♥

5♣ 5♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ 965

♦ —

♣ J1097643

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKQJ743

♦ —

♣ AQ82

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² 5♦ 5♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ10754

♦ 3

♣ AK107

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ Q92

♦ AKQ92

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 106542

♥ 84

♦ 10

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ10652

♦ K72

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♦ 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 284 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ QJ984
Vul: NS ♦ J92
HCP: 8 ♣ A9875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: S ♥ A10843
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ J8743
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ962

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ AK1098753
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ65432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ984

♦ J92

♣ A9875

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ Q85

♣ Q6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♦	1♠
--	------	----	----

2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ A10843

♦ 94

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q7652

♦ KJ1065

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♠	2♣	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ J92

♦ J8743

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ Q84

♥ K10763

♦ —

♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	------	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³	Pass
-----------------	----	------------------	------

5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠	X
-----------------	------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK1098753

♦ J

♣ 32

South:

♠ J1087632

♥ —

♦ A2

♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ AQ65432

South:

♠ AKJ97652

♥ J108

♦ —

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♣	Pass	4♣
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 284 ♠ AJ962
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ Q7652
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ K10763
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ A10853

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ J1087632
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ75

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ AKJ97652
Dealer: N ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ984

♦ J92

♣ A9875

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ Q85

♣ Q6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♦	1♠
--	------	----	----

2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ A10843

♦ 94

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q7652

♦ KJ1065

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♠	2♣	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ J92

♦ J8743

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ Q84

♥ K10763

♦ —

♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	------	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³	Pass
-----------------	----	------------------	------

5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠	X
-----------------	------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK1098753

♦ J

♣ 32

South:

♠ J1087632

♥ —

♦ A2

♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ AQ65432

South:

♠ AKJ97652

♥ J108

♦ —

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♣	Pass	4♣
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 289	♠ 65	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ983	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ 10632	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98532	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ KQJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	
Board: 292	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ987543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 97543

♦ KQJ983

♣ —

South:

♠ K10973

♥ AKQ1086

♦ 4

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

4♥

5♣

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 10632

♥ —

♦ AQ98532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ —

♥ K87

♦ 106

♣ AKJ76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦

Pass

5♦

5♠

Pass

Pass

6♦

X

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10432

♥ AJ

♦ K

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 5

♦ 97532

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass

1♠

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ1076

♦ AKQ84

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 854

♦ —

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥¹

X

3♦

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦X W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 6

♦ 75

♣ KJ987543

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQJ9532

♦ J

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

X

2♥

3♦

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♣³

Pass

6♦

X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 289	♠ K10973	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ —	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ76542	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 97532	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9876	

Board: 292	♠ AQ1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9876	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ K73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 97543

♦ KQJ983

♣ —

South:

♠ K10973

♥ AKQ1086

♦ 4

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

4♥

5♣

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 10632

♥ —

♦ AQ98532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ —

♥ K87

♦ 106

♣ AKJ76542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦

Pass

5♦

5♠

Pass

Pass

6♦

X

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10432

♥ AJ

♦ K

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 5

♦ 97532

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass

1♠

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ1076

♦ AKQ84

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 854

♦ —

♣ Q9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥¹

X

3♦

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦X W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 6

♦ 75

♣ KJ987543

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQJ9532

♦ J

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

X

2♥

3♦

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♣³

Pass

6♦

X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 294	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8754	
HCP: 5	♣ J9752	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 296	♠ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ109832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9765	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ Q754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98632	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10732	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A9		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A7542	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8754	♦ AKJ109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9752	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ QJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ983	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 108752	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 2♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ10987543				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A		3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ109832	♦ J5	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9765	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ J1098632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A	3♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ AK98				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ98632	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 109752		3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 1043	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10732	♣ A9865				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 294	♠ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1043	
Board: 296	♠ QJ10987543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ J1098632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9865	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A9		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A7542	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8754	♦ AKJ109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9752	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ QJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ983	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 108752	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 2♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ10987543				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A		3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ109832	♦ J5	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9765	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ J1098632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A	3♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ AK98				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ98632	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♠ S						

AP

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 109752		3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 1043	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10732	♣ A9865				
Contract: 5♣ N						

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 299 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ J10842
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AQ974
Dealer: N ♥ 108632
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ QJ832
Dealer: S ♥ K8542
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 4 ♣ 10876542

East Opens 4♠.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ QJ97542
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 3 ♣ 9873

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ J10842

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ J

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ95

♣ AQ742

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

3♦

4♠

5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ 108632

♦ 82

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK75

♦ AKQ97643

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1♣

X

1♠

2♥

Pass¹

2♠

X

XX

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

5♠

AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ K8542

♦ Q2

♣ 8

South:

♠ A

♥ Q3

♦ AJ973

♣ AK753

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 532

♦ A6

♣ 10876542

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AKQJ1096

♦ —

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass

4♠

5♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ97542

♦ 84

♣ 9873

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ A83

♦ A

♣ 65

West North East South

2♣¹

2NT² 4♥ 5♦ 5♥

AP

1. strong

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ J
♥ Q4
♦ AKQ95
♣ AQ742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 8
♥ AK75
♦ AKQ97643
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A
♥ Q3
♦ AJ973
♣ AK753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AQ84
♥ AKQJ1096
♦ —
♣ Q3

East Opens 4♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ754
♥ A83
♦ A
♣ 65

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ J10842

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ J

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ95

♣ AQ742

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

3♦

4♠

5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ 108632

♦ 82

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK75

♦ AKQ97643

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1♣

X

1♠

2♥

Pass¹

2♠

X

XX

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

5♠

AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ K8542

♦ Q2

♣ 8

South:

♠ A

♥ Q3

♦ AJ973

♣ AK753

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 532

♦ A6

♣ 10876542

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AKQJ1096

♦ —

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass

4♠

5♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ97542

♦ 84

♣ 9873

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ A83

♦ A

♣ 65

West North East South

2♣¹

2NT² 4♥ 5♦ 5♥

AP

1. strong

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 304 ♠ A987532
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ K1043
HCP: 11 ♣ A

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ AQ987652
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ985432
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ A64

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ AK107643

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ A9654
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8654
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ A987532
♥ 8
♦ K1043
♣ A

South:
♠ K64
♥ 73
♦ J
♣ KJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ J64
♦ AQ987652
♣ 5

South:
♠ 108432
♥ K83
♦ —
♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	4♦	4♠	AP

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ985432
♦ K
♣ A64

South:
♠ A6
♥ 7
♦ Q4
♣ KJ987532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 862
♥ 4
♦ Q2
♣ AK107643

South:
♠ J9753
♥ KJ873
♦ A6
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9654
♥ —
♦ AQ8654
♣ 52

South:
♠ KQ732
♥ 9
♦ J10932
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	4♠	5♥	6♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 304 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ109542

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ 108432
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ984

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ987532

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ J9753
Dealer: S ♥ KJ873
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQ732
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J10932
HCP: 7 ♣ J7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ A987532
♥ 8
♦ K1043
♣ A

South:
♠ K64
♥ 73
♦ J
♣ KJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ J64
♦ AQ987652
♣ 5

South:
♠ 108432
♥ K83
♦ —
♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	4♦	4♠	AP

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ985432
♦ K
♣ A64

South:
♠ A6
♥ 7
♦ Q4
♣ KJ987532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 862
♥ 4
♦ Q2
♣ AK107643

South:
♠ J9753
♥ KJ873
♦ A6
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9654
♥ —
♦ AQ8654
♣ 52

South:
♠ KQ732
♥ 9
♦ J10932
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	4♠	5♥	6♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 309 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9542
HCP: 19 ♣ K

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ Q9832
HCP: 13 ♣ A9762

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ Q10543
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ763

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1086432
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 92

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ KQ108543
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ108543				3♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J5	4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ9542	♦ —	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J1054				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q1096432		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9832	♦ K	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A9762	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10543	♠ AK987	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 8	4♣ ²	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 76	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ763	♣ J9842				
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 953		4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1086432	♥ —		AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AKQ109753	4♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108543	♠ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K98642	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ AQ865	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 309 ♠ KJ108543
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ J1054

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ Q1096432
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ84

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ AK987
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ J9842

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 953
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ109753
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ K98642
Vul: EW ♦ AQ865
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ108543				3♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J5	4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ9542	♦ —	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J1054				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q1096432		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9832	♦ K	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A9762	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10543	♠ AK987				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 76	4♣ ²	X	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ763	♣ J9842	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 953				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1086432	♥ —		4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AKQ109753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108543	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K98642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ AQ865	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ —	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 314	♠ KQJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 315	♠ AQ984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ 109843	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ KQ10954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	
Board: 317	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10943	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 318	♠ A10964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ8762

♥ J85

♦ J42

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ1064

♦ AKQ83

♣ 7

West North East South

3♠

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ K

♦ 63

♣ 109843

South:

♠ J107652

♥ 103

♦ AJ987

♣ —

West North East South

3♦

4♠

5♥

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10954

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ A

♦ K9876

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

4♥²

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♣⁴

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ10943

♦ AJ103

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 6

♦ 96

♣ 1082

West North East South

3♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♦²

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ A10964

♥ AKQ832

♦ 8

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ QJ10976

♣ Q10754

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

Pass

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 314	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	
Board: 315	♠ J107652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ987	
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ AJ872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 317	♠ KQJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1082	
Board: 318	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10976	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10754	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ8762

♥ J85

♦ J42

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ1064

♦ AKQ83

♣ 7

West North East South

3♠

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ K

♦ 63

♣ 109843

South:

♠ J107652

♥ 103

♦ AJ987

♣ —

West North East South

3♦

4♠

5♥

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10954

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ A

♦ K9876

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

4♥²

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♣⁴

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ10943

♦ AJ103

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 6

♦ 96

♣ 1082

West North East South

3♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♦²

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ A10964

♥ AKQ832

♦ 8

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ QJ10976

♣ Q10754

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

Pass

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 319	♠ KQ10762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 320	♠ AKQ10985	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 1092	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109765	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108632	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ QJ98643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ KJ632

♦ AK

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ Q7543

♣ KJ5432

West North East South

Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ K5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10642

♦ KQ1093

♣ 4

West North East South

2♣¹ X 2♥

4♣ 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ109765

♦ 106

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ8764

♥ 32

♦ 832

♣ 10

West North East South

3♠

X 4♠ 5♣ Pass

6♣ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ 10

♦ J108632

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ965432

♦ Q9

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 4♥

4♠ Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ QJ98643

♥ K1092

♦ 82

♣ —

South:

♠ K102

♥ A5

♦ KQJ10954

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 3♦

4♣ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

X Pass 6♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 319 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q7543
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ5432

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10642
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ AKJ8764
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ 832
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ965432
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ K102
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10954
HCP: 14 ♣ J

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ KJ632

♦ AK

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ Q7543

♣ KJ5432

West North East South

Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ K5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10642

♦ KQ1093

♣ 4

West North East South

2♣¹ X 2♥

4♣ 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ109765

♦ 106

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ8764

♥ 32

♦ 832

♣ 10

West North East South

3♠

X 4♠ 5♣ Pass

6♣ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ 10

♦ J108632

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ965432

♦ Q9

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 4♥

4♠ Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ QJ98643

♥ K1092

♦ 82

♣ —

South:

♠ K102

♥ A5

♦ KQJ10954

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 3♦

4♣ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

X Pass 6♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 324	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98742	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ A10984	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107653	
Board: 326	♠ AQJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 327	♠ AQJ10754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	
Board: 328	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97652	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AK983		1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ98742	♥ 1065	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ J8754				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10984	♠ 6				3NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q8	Pass	4♣ ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ542				
South HCP: 13	♣ 107653	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Gambling
2. artificial

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10863	♠ K74		4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ K92	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ9763				
Contract: 6♠ N						

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10754	♠ 8				3NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 1065	Pass	4♦ ²	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AKQ7643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Gambling
2. artificial

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 7		1♣	1♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ QJ9864	4♠	5♣	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK97652	♣ J10843	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 324	♠ AK983	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ J8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	
Board: 326	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9763	
Board: 327	♠ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7643	
Board: 328	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10843	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AK983		1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ98742	♥ 1065	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ J8754				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10984	♠ 6				3NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q8	Pass	4♣ ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ542				
South HCP: 13	♣ 107653	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Gambling
2. artificial

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10863	♠ K74		4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ K92	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ —				AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ9763				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10754	♠ 8				3NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 1065	Pass	4♦ ²	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AKQ7643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Gambling
2. artificial

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 7		1♣	1♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ QJ9864	4♠	5♣	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK97652	♣ J10843	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 329	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

Board: 330	♠ QJ762	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ 87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J865	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ A10642	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ J2	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ105	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7432	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ75	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AK1076	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ762	♠ 105		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 9	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A8742	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ 109432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ87543	♥ 962	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQ87642	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J865	♣ KQ	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 10		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9842	♥ AKJ10753	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A10642	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K10964				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10974	♥ —	3♣	3♦	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ105	♦ J8763	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ 1053				
Contract: 5♦X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 329 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ54
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ A8742
HCP: 4 ♣ 109432

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: None ♦ AQ87642
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10753
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ K10964
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J8763
HCP: 4 ♣ 1053

West Opens 3♣.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7432	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ75	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AK1076	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ762	♠ 105		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 9	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A8742	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ 109432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ87543	♥ 962	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQ87642	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J865	♣ KQ	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 10		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9842	♥ AKJ10753	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A10642	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K10964				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10974	♥ —	3♣	3♦	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ105	♦ J8763	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ 1053				
Contract: 5♦X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 334 ♠ Q9853
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ 106542
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ98765

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ AKJ104
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ 98542
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ KQ96543
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AQJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ K10985
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9853	♠ J		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ QJ943	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106542	♦ J	3♣	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AJ10952	5♦	Pass	5NT	AP
Contract: 5N E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A9743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ AKQ86	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ 87652		1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A10974	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 98542	♦ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96543	♠ AJ				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ10532	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ Q10964	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ K85		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K10985	♥ J3	4♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ1098754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ —	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J
♥ QJ943
♦ J
♣ AJ10952

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A9743
♥ AKQ86
♦ A10
♣ 10

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 87652
♥ A10974
♦ Q
♣ Q9

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AJ
♥ QJ10532
♦ Q10964
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K85
♥ J3
♦ AJ1098754
♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9853	♠ J		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ QJ943	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106542	♦ J	3♣	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AJ10952	5♦	Pass	5NT	AP
Contract: 5N E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A9743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ AKQ86	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ 87652		1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A10974	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 98542	♦ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96543	♠ AJ				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ10532	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ Q10964	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ K85		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K10985	♥ J3	4♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ1098754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ —	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 339 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 4 ♣ J10986432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 109652
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10987

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 108754
Dealer: S ♥ 107643
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 1 ♣ J3

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: N ♥ Q98532
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ 10

♦ 73

♣ J10986432

South:

♠ Q

♥ J9872

♦ AQJ106

♣ 75

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♥ 4♣ 4♠ 5♣

6♠ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 109652

♥ 82

♦ K

♣ Q10987

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ97

♦ 105432

♣ KJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ 108754

♥ 107643

♦ 2

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ9632

♥ —

♦ Q5

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠

4NT² Pass 5♣³ Pass

5♥ Pass 6♥ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ Q98532

♦ 7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 96

♥ K10764

♦ 109862

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² Pass 5♦ Pass

5♠³ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ J9872
♦ AQJ106
♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ AKQ97
♦ 105432
♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ9632
♥ —
♦ Q5
♣ K1084

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 96
♥ K10764
♦ 109862
♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ 10

♦ 73

♣ J10986432

South:

♠ Q

♥ J9872

♦ AQJ106

♣ 75

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♥ 4♣ 4♠ 5♣

6♠ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 109652

♥ 82

♦ K

♣ Q10987

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ97

♦ 105432

♣ KJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ 108754

♥ 107643

♦ 2

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ9632

♥ —

♦ Q5

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠

4NT² Pass 5♣³ Pass

5♥ Pass 6♥ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ Q98532

♦ 7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 96

♥ K10764

♦ 109862

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² Pass 5♦ Pass

5♠³ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 343 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KJ108763
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1096
Vul: None ♦ AQJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 1075432
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8732
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ Q1098743
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ 1063
HCP: 3 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ K8763
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ108763
♦ 83
♣ 754

South:
♠ Q97
♥ —
♦ J10764
♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹
Pass ²	Pass	2♣ ³	X
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 1NT
2. max 2 ♠
3. strength cue bid

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ KQ1096
♦ AQJ95
♣ 4

South:
♠ AKQJ6543
♥ 8
♦ 4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 1075432
♦ KJ8732
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ AKQ9532

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♠	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ Q1098743
♥ J9
♦ 1063
♣ 3

South:
♠ A65
♥ A
♦ Q
♣ AKQ98642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	X
3♦	Pass	4♥	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 108
♦ K8763
♣ Q

South:
♠ 54
♥ Q7642
♦ Q
♣ 108542

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q97
♥ —
♦ J10764
♣ KQJ62

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AKQJ6543
♥ 8
♦ 4
♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ8
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ AKQ9532

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ A65
♥ A
♦ Q
♣ AKQ98642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 54
♥ Q7642
♦ Q
♣ 108542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ108763
♦ 83
♣ 754

South:
♠ Q97
♥ —
♦ J10764
♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹
Pass ²	Pass	2♣ ³	X
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 1NT
2. max 2 ♠
3. strength cue bid

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ KQ1096
♦ AQJ95
♣ 4

South:
♠ AKQJ6543
♥ 8
♦ 4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 1075432
♦ KJ8732
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ AKQ9532

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♠	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ Q1098743
♥ J9
♦ 1063
♣ 3

South:
♠ A65
♥ A
♦ Q
♣ AKQ98642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	X
3♦	Pass	4♥	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 108
♦ K8763
♣ Q

South:
♠ 54
♥ Q7642
♦ Q
♣ 108542

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 348	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ964	
HCP: 7	♣ J10932	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ J8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108632	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ652	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ KQJ76432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ AK975432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ964	♦ AJ1087	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J10932	♣ AKQ875				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 87543				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1085432	♥ AJ9	1♠	4♥	4♠	6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10863	♣ K9542				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 974		Pass	1♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KJ986532				
North HCP: 5	♦ 108632	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ652	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ76432	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A7632	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AQ753	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975432	♠ J108		1♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ Q10865				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ —	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 5♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 348	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ 87543	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K9542	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ 974	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ753	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ J108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J103

♦ KQ964

♣ J10932

South:

♠ 10

♥ A

♦ AJ1087

♣ AKQ875

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1085432

♦ 10

♣ 10863

South:

♠ 87543

♥ AJ9

♦ —

♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	4♥	4♠	6♥
X	AP		

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ 10

♦ 108632

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ 974

♥ KJ986532

♦ KQ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ76432

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ J2

South:

♠ 10

♥ A7632

♦ AQ753

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♣	4♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK975432

♥ KJ32

♦ 7

♣ —

South:

♠ J108

♥ Q10865

♦ —

♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 353	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 354	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9632	

Board: 355	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 356	♠ AK109542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	You bid first.

Board: 357	♠ QJ865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K5

♦ AJ65432

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ Q1097632

♥ 3

♦ KQ8

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 102

♦ 432

♣ KQJ9632

South:

♠ AK9432

♥ K

♦ KQ1086

♣ 8

West North East South

3♣ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ A7532

♥ AJ943

♦ 106

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ1086

♦ QJ742

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AK109542

♥ K1082

♦ —

♣ J9

South:

♠ J76

♥ QJ976

♦ —

♣ K10532

West North East South

4♦ 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

4♠ 5♦ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ KQ1053

♦ —

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K9742

♥ 8

♦ AQ742

♣ A7

West North East South

2NT¹ 4♦² 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 353	♠ Q1097632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 354	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 355	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 356	♠ J76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K10532	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ K9742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K5

♦ AJ65432

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ Q1097632

♥ 3

♦ KQ8

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 102

♦ 432

♣ KQJ9632

South:

♠ AK9432

♥ K

♦ KQ1086

♣ 8

West North East South

3♣ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ A7532

♥ AJ943

♦ 106

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ1086

♦ QJ742

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AK109542

♥ K1082

♦ —

♣ J9

South:

♠ J76

♥ QJ976

♦ —

♣ K10532

West North East South

4♦ 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

4♠ 5♦ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ KQ1053

♦ —

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K9742

♥ 8

♦ AQ742

♣ A7

West North East South

2NT¹ 4♦² 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 358 ♠ QJ876
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 12 ♣ A9853

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10832

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ 96542
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 1 ♣ 98543

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ J1086
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ10762

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ A

♦ 74

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ543

♦ AK532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AKQ987542

♥ 92

♦ 63

♣ —

West North East South

4♠

Pass Pass X Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ AKJ10832

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass 5♠

X AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 96542

♥ 95

♦ J

♣ 98543

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ763

♦ 107642

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ 105

♦ —

♣ AKJ10762

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ9872

♦ J3

♣ 9

West North East South

3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 358 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ543
Vul: EW ♦ AK532
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ AKQ987542
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ KJ985
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9654

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ763
Vul: EW ♦ 107642
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ9872
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ A

♦ 74

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ543

♦ AK532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AKQ987542

♥ 92

♦ 63

♣ —

West North East South

4♠

Pass Pass X Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ AKJ10832

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass 5♠

X AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 96542

♥ 95

♦ J

♣ 98543

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ763

♦ 107642

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ 105

♦ —

♣ AKJ10762

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ9872

♦ J3

♣ 9

West North East South

3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 363	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 364	♠ Q753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10753	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 366	♠ 763	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9743	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK4	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK87653	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K1087542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ 9		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J10832	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10753	♦ J8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ A9752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQ3				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K1098532	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ93	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AKQJ8		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q9854	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9743	♣ K5				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK1062	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10986542	♦ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ J9852	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 363	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087542	
Board: 364	♠ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 6	♣ A9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 366	♠ AKQJ8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9854	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9852	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK87653	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K1087542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ 9		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J10832	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10753	♦ J8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ A9752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQ3				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K1098532	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ93	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AKQJ8		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q9854	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9743	♣ K5				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK1062	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10986542	♦ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ J9852	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 368	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 109876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1092	
HCP: 7	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 85432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ K108642	
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ 963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 3	♣ J987542	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 109876
♦ AQJ1092
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ AK543
♦ K
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 108
♦ J10642
♣ 85432

South:
♠ K6432
♥ KQJ943
♦ 7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K108642
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ108753
♦ 9765
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 963
♥ 7
♦ Q7
♣ J987542

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AK654
♦ AJ1042
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K9
♦ QJ76543
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ K976
♥ Q
♦ 10
♣ AK97532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 368 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: N ♥ AK543
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ K6432
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ943
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AJ108753
Vul: NS ♦ 9765
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ AK654
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ K976
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ AK97532

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 109876
♦ AQJ1092
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ AK543
♦ K
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 108
♦ J10642
♣ 85432

South:
♠ K6432
♥ KQJ943
♦ 7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K108642
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ108753
♦ 9765
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 963
♥ 7
♦ Q7
♣ J987542

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AK654
♦ AJ1042
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K9
♦ QJ76543
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ K976
♥ Q
♦ 10
♣ AK97532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 97643
♥ J9642
♦ —
♣ 1073

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A3
♥ KQ9732
♦ —
♣ A10832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A74
♥ —
♦ K94
♣ AJ109864

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 1097654
♥ —
♦ Q5
♣ AQ1096

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A6
♥ 532
♦ 8
♣ KJ97432

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 97643

♥ J9642

♦ —

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AKQJ852

♥ 10853

♦ 5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♦

3♠

4♦

4♠

5♦

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ9732

♦ —

♣ A10832

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ108654

♦ J5

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

2♦

3♦¹

4♠

6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ K94

♣ AJ109864

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ109872

♦ 865

♣ —

West North East South

3♥

4♦

X

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 1097654

♥ —

♦ Q5

♣ AQ1096

South:

♠ J83

♥ —

♦ K64

♣ J875432

West North East South

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♣¹

X

4♦²

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♦⁴

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A6

♥ 532

♦ 8

♣ KJ97432

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ874

♦ QJ974

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKQJ852
♥ 10853
♦ 5
♣ A

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ AJ108654
♦ J5
♣ QJ5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KJ10
♥ KJ109872
♦ 865
♣ —

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J83
♥ —
♦ K64
♣ J875432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 2
♥ QJ874
♦ QJ974
♣ A6

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 97643

♥ J9642

♦ —

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AKQJ852

♥ 10853

♦ 5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♦

3♠

4♦

4♠

5♦

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ9732

♦ —

♣ A10832

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ108654

♦ J5

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

2♦

3♦¹

4♠

6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ K94

♣ AJ109864

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ109872

♦ 865

♣ —

West North East South

3♥

4♦

X

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 1097654

♥ —

♦ Q5

♣ AQ1096

South:

♠ J83

♥ —

♦ K64

♣ J875432

West North East South

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♣¹

X

4♦²

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♦⁴

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A6

♥ 532

♦ 8

♣ KJ97432

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ874

♦ QJ974

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 378	♠ 986	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 379	♠ KJ1093	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ A8752	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 75432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 381	♠ AJ1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 9	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ96	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 986
♥ AKQ10632
♦ K
♣ K5

South:
♠ 4
♥ 9
♦ A983
♣ AQJ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ KJ1093
♥ K65
♦ J9864
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ J10942
♦ Q10
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A8752
♥ 75432
♦ QJ10
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ108
♦ 43
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 4
♦ 106
♣ A10832

South:
♠ K954
♥ AQ97532
♦ A
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ K10543
♦ 76
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ K7654
♥ A
♦ KQ1054
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 378	♠ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	
Board: 379	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ J10942	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ764	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ —	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1076	
Board: 381	♠ K954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ K7654	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 986
♥ AKQ10632
♦ K
♣ K5

South:
♠ 4
♥ 9
♦ A983
♣ AQJ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ KJ1093
♥ K65
♦ J9864
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ J10942
♦ Q10
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A8752
♥ 75432
♦ QJ10
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ108
♦ 43
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 4
♦ 106
♣ A10832

South:
♠ K954
♥ AQ97532
♦ A
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ K10543
♦ 76
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ K7654
♥ A
♦ KQ1054
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 383 ♠ KQ1062
Dealer: S ♥ A8642
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ AKQ108
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ10642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K106542
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ876

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ K98765432

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ107432

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ A8642

♦ 6

♣ 65

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1075

♦ K87532

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass

1♦ 1♠ 1NT Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ AQ10642

South:

♠ —

♥ J10863

♦ Q10

♣ KJ9875

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ K106542

♣ KQJ876

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQJ65

♦ 8

♣ A10942

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ J84

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ K98765432

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1072

♦ KQJ52

♣ Q10

West North East South

3♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ 4♣

4♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ K94

♦ 43

♣ AQ107432

South:

♠ A9642

♥ QJ1085

♦ J5

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass

1♠ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 4
♥ KJ1075
♦ K87532
♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ J10863
♦ Q10
♣ KJ9875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 96
♥ KQJ65
♦ 8
♣ A10942

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 9
♥ AJ1072
♦ KQJ52
♣ Q10

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A9642
♥ QJ1085
♦ J5
♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8642	♥ KJ1075	1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ K87532	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 65	♣ 9	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ108	♠ —		2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J10863	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ Q10	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ10642	♣ KJ9875	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ65	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K106542	♦ 8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ876	♣ A10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 9		3♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ1072	X	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ KQJ52	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K98765432	♣ Q10	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A9642				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ QJ1085	1♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ J5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ107432	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 388	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ AK1064	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109754	
HCP: 2	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ J8752	You bid first.

Board: 391	♠ J102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ874	
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 10	♣ 8742	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ 1083		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ109642	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1064	♣ J	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A				2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J108652	♥ AQ973	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 109754	♦ AJ	1. strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQJ832		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1076	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ QJ754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J8752	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK98653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 107653	♥ J4	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K8532	♦ —	X	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ95	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
Contract: 5♠ X S			X	AP		
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ874	♥ 109532		4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8742	♣ AKJ63				
Contract: 5♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 388	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109642	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 389	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ864	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ KQJ832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 391	♠ AK98653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ63	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ 1083		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ109642	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1064	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A				2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J108652	♥ AQ973	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 109754	♦ AJ	1. strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQJ832		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1076	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ QJ754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J8752	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK98653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 107653	♥ J4	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K8532	♦ —	X	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ95	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♠
Contract: 5♠ X S			X	AP		
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ874	♥ 109532		4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8742	♣ AKJ63				
Contract: 5♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 393	♠ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8763	

Board: 394	♠ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A10987532	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ K8	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 396	♠ J85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 397	♠ Q10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ A62
♦ 9
♣ AKJ8763

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ 3
♦ KJ432
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ —
♥ A975
♦ 4
♣ A10987532

South:
♠ QJ842
♥ —
♦ KQ763
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	X	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ QJ32
♦ AKJ10965
♣ —

South:
♠ J97
♥ K9765
♦ —
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J85
♥ AJ1053
♦ —
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ87642
♦ AJ2
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10763
♥ AKQ63
♦ 9
♣ 73

South:
♠ —
♥ J1098542
♦ QJ43
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 393	♠ AKQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	
Board: 394	♠ QJ842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ J97	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K9765	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9742	
Board: 396	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87642	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 397	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ A62
♦ 9
♣ AKJ8763

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ 3
♦ KJ432
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ —
♥ A975
♦ 4
♣ A10987532

South:
♠ QJ842
♥ —
♦ KQ763
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	4♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	X	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ QJ32
♦ AKJ10965
♣ —

South:
♠ J97
♥ K9765
♦ —
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J85
♥ AJ1053
♦ —
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ87642
♦ AJ2
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10763
♥ AKQ63
♦ 9
♣ 73

South:
♠ —
♥ J1098542
♦ QJ43
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 398	♠ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ86432	
HCP: 6	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A876542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 400	♠ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1098764	
Board: 401	♠ Q7653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98	
Board: 402	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK987653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ8742		3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ 8	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ86432	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ Q8				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ109864				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A876542	♥ 9	3♦	4♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQJ1086		3♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ932	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 86				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098764	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ —				3♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K1087	Pass	5♣	5♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ 52				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1076543				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ103		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ942	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK987653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J4	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 398	♠ KQJ8742	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ AKQJ109864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	
Board: 400	♠ AQJ1086	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 401	♠ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1076543	
Board: 402	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ8742		3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ 8	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ86432	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ Q8				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ109864				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A876542	♥ 9	3♦	4♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQJ1086		3♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ932	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 86				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098764	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ —				3♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K1087	Pass	5♣	5♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ 52				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1076543				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ103		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ942	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK987653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J4	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 403	♠ 9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86532	
Board: 404	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	
Board: 405	♠ AQ963	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9762	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ108764	
Board: 407	♠ AQ1063	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9
♥ AQJ97
♦ K
♣ A86532

South:

♠ Q7
♥ K10654
♦ J8762
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K
♥ 76543
♦ AKJ102
♣ K9

South:

♠ A87543
♥ AKQ92
♦ 3
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AQ963
♥ 2
♦ KJ9762
♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ1084
♥ —
♦ Q108
♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —
♥ A943
♦ Q8
♣ KJ108764

South:

♠ KQJ987652
♥ 108
♦ —
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1063
♥ —
♦ J8765
♣ J87

South:

♠ 8
♥ J5
♦ Q2
♣ AKQ109542

West	North	East	South
			3NT ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Gambling

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 403	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 404	♠ A87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 405	♠ KJ1084	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K7432	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ KQJ987652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	
Board: 407	♠ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109542	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9
♥ AQJ97
♦ K
♣ A86532

South:

♠ Q7
♥ K10654
♦ J8762
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K
♥ 76543
♦ AKJ102
♣ K9

South:

♠ A87543
♥ AKQ92
♦ 3
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AQ963
♥ 2
♦ KJ9762
♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ1084
♥ —
♦ Q108
♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —
♥ A943
♦ Q8
♣ KJ108764

South:

♠ KQJ987652
♥ 108
♦ —
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1063
♥ —
♦ J8765
♣ J87

South:

♠ 8
♥ J5
♦ Q2
♣ AKQ109542

West	North	East	South
			3NT ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Gambling

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 408	♠ 97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ984	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ AKQ7643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8642	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97653	
Board: 411	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K987652	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ87

♦ AKJ984

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ 965432

♦ Q

♣ A9876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ7643

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ 8642

South:

♠ 5

♥ J9876

♦ J97642

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♠ X Pass

4♥ 4♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A98

♦ 4

♣ AK97653

South:

♠ A43

♥ KJ107643

♦ 73

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ QJ874

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1098653

♦ A10

♣ 942

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♦¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1076

♥ K987652

♦ 105

♣ 2

South:

♠ 853

♥ —

♦ AJ984

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2NT¹

X 3♦ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 408 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 965432
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 6 ♣ A9876

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J9876
Vul: EW ♦ J97642
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ KJ107643
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK1098653
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 11 ♣ 942

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 853
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ984
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ94

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ87

♦ AKJ984

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ 965432

♦ Q

♣ A9876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ7643

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ 8642

South:

♠ 5

♥ J9876

♦ J97642

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♠ X Pass

4♥ 4♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A98

♦ 4

♣ AK97653

South:

♠ A43

♥ KJ107643

♦ 73

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ QJ874

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1098653

♦ A10

♣ 942

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♦¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1076

♥ K987652

♦ 105

♣ 2

South:

♠ 853

♥ —

♦ AJ984

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2NT¹

X 3♦ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 413	♠ 109876543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 0	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♠.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 414	♠ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ832	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 987654	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 952	
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ87632	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108765	
HCP: 12	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ —	
Dealer: S	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK84	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8763	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109876543

♥ 93

♦ 102

♣ 8

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ7654

♦ QJ85

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♥¹ 4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 2

♦ KQ832

♣ 987654

South:

♠ 2

♥ 107643

♦ AJ9754

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ 932

♣ KQ87632

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ 7

♦ AKJ75

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AQ108765

♣ K105

South:

♠ A6

♥ 6

♦ KJ432

♣ QJ976

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ 4♦

4♠ 5♦ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ AK84

♣ AKQ8763

South:

♠ KJ98643

♥ K

♦ Q2

♣ J94

West North East South

3♠

Pass 5♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 413	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 107643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 415	♠ AQ843	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 416	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ432	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ976	Partner bids first.

Board: 417	♠ KJ98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109876543

♥ 93

♦ 102

♣ 8

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ7654

♦ QJ85

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♥¹ 4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 2

♦ KQ832

♣ 987654

South:

♠ 2

♥ 107643

♦ AJ9754

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ 932

♣ KQ87632

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ 7

♦ AKJ75

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AQ108765

♣ K105

South:

♠ A6

♥ 6

♦ KJ432

♣ QJ976

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ 4♦

4♠ 5♦ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ AK84

♣ AKQ8763

South:

♠ KJ98643

♥ K

♦ Q2

♣ J94

West North East South

3♠

Pass 5♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 418 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: NS ♦ AK65432
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ 10875432
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 3 ♣ Q82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ98742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ KJ109542
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ QJ872
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ AJ865
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A52

♦ AK65432

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 10

♦ QJ1097

♣ 63

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6N E

North:

♠ 10875432

♥ J

♦ 108

♣ Q82

South:

♠ —

♥ 1097632

♦ J2

♣ 109653

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♥² Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ A4

♦ 3

♣ KJ98742

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ Q

♦ KQ864

♣ 5

West North East South

3♣ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ109542

♥ J64

♦ 10

♣ J7

South:

♠ —

♥ 75

♦ A743

♣ KQ86542

West North East South

3♣

3♥ Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ 32

♦ AJ865

♣ 4

South:

♠ A53

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ A987652

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 418 ♠ AK965
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 1097632
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 1 ♣ 109653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ AQ10943
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KQ864
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ A743
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ86542

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 17 ♣ A987652

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A52

♦ AK65432

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 10

♦ QJ1097

♣ 63

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6N E

North:

♠ 10875432

♥ J

♦ 108

♣ Q82

South:

♠ —

♥ 1097632

♦ J2

♣ 109653

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♥² Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ A4

♦ 3

♣ KJ98742

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ Q

♦ KQ864

♣ 5

West North East South

3♣ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ109542

♥ J64

♦ 10

♣ J7

South:

♠ —

♥ 75

♦ A743

♣ KQ86542

West North East South

3♣

3♥ Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ 32

♦ AJ865

♣ 4

South:

♠ A53

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ A987652

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 423	♠ K8743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 424	♠ QJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ974	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ Q74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87653	
HCP: 11	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Board: 426	♠ AQJ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K9862	You bid first.

Board: 427	♠ KJ96543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7653	
HCP: 8	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K8743

♥ KQ987

♦ 87

♣ 9

South:

♠ A102

♥ A

♦ AKJ9632

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 987432

♦ —

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ K9862

♥ K5

♦ 10

♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♠	Pass
--	------	----	------

3♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 3

♦ KQ87653

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ J95

♦ 4

♣ QJ109854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♥	3♦	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 4

♦ K10

♣ K9862

South:

♠ 109732

♥ 107

♦ A

♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KJ96543

♥ —

♦ 7653

♣ A3

South:

♠ 108

♥ Q43

♦ KQJ9842

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
------------------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 423	♠ A102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 424	♠ K9862	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ 65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ109854	You bid first.

Board: 426	♠ 109732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ543	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ 108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9842	
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K8743

♥ KQ987

♦ 87

♣ 9

South:

♠ A102

♥ A

♦ AKJ9632

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 987432

♦ —

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ K9862

♥ K5

♦ 10

♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♠	Pass
--	------	----	------

3♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 3

♦ KQ87653

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ J95

♦ 4

♣ QJ109854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♥	3♦	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 4

♦ K10

♣ K9862

South:

♠ 109732

♥ 107

♦ A

♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KJ96543

♥ —

♦ 7653

♣ A3

South:

♠ 108

♥ Q43

♦ KQJ9842

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
------------------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 428	♠ KQ8532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1074	

Board: 429	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 430	♠ KQ75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	

Board: 431	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087642	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 953	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ A10843	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8532

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ98765

♦ A874

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ X Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ AJ875

♦ 63

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10642

♦ AKQ985

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ75432

♥ —

♦ 543

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ AJ108542

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 6

♦ KJ1087642

♣ 953

South:

♠ AQ87643

♥ Q43

♦ Q53

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10843

♥ KQJ32

♦ 9

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 4

♦ AKQ8752

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ 4♣ 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 428	♠ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98765	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 429	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10642	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 430	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ108542	
Board: 431	♠ AQ87643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ Q97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8532

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ98765

♦ A874

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ X Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ AJ875

♦ 63

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10642

♦ AKQ985

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ75432

♥ —

♦ 543

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ AJ108542

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 6

♦ KJ1087642

♣ 953

South:

♠ AQ87643

♥ Q43

♦ Q53

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10843

♥ KQJ32

♦ 9

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 4

♦ AKQ8752

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ 4♣ 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 433	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9543	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 434	♠ 752	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 109653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ AKQ94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 436	♠ AKQ42	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9865	
Board: 437	♠ 743	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ J9543
♦ AQJ42
♣ Q3

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ108
♦ 8
♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 752
♥ 109653
♦ AK652
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ1043
♥ 72
♦ —
♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ K7632
♦ Q
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 53
♥ J
♦ 97542
♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ 5
♦ Q3
♣ A9865

South:
♠ 109763
♥ —
♦ A94
♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ 3

♦ AKQJ876

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 84

♦ 9

♣ 97632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 433	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1065	
Board: 434	♠ KQJ1043	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 97542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 436	♠ 109763	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ432	
Board: 437	♠ AKQ98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 97632	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ J9543
♦ AQJ42
♣ Q3

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ108
♦ 8
♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 752
♥ 109653
♦ AK652
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ1043
♥ 72
♦ —
♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ K7632
♦ Q
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 53
♥ J
♦ 97542
♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ 5
♦ Q3
♣ A9865

South:
♠ 109763
♥ —
♦ A94
♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ 3

♦ AKQJ876

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 84

♦ 9

♣ 97632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 438	♠ K4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108763	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 732	
Board: 440	♠ 2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1096432	
Board: 441	♠ Q1032	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75432	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 107		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ10863	2♠	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ —	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ108763	♣ AJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ86432				3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ8742	♦ K9				
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♠ X S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ5		5♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ A8753	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q7653				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1096432	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 97653	1♣	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ75432	♦ 10				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ AJ1062				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ QJ5		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ95	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K9872	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ93	♣ 107652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 438	♠ 107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ QJ86432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	
Board: 440	♠ KJ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8753	
Vul: None	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 441	♠ 76	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1062	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ QJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107652	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 107		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ10863	2♠	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ —	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ108763	♣ AJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ86432				3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ8742	♦ K9				
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♠ X S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ5		5♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ A8753	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q7653				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1096432	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 97653	1♣	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ75432	♦ 10				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ AJ1062				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ QJ5		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ95	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K9872	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ93	♣ 107652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 443	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1076532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 444	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ109643	You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ KQ754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1087	
Board: 446	♠ A987654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1072	
Board: 447	♠ 102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10973	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ				3♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ87632	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1076532	♦ J				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ 1073				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K10432		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ A8542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ109643	♣ K7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X W			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQJ64				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J10764	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987654	♠ 102		4♠	5♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ QJ842	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQJ98				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1072	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ 6				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q108	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ QJ109873	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ10973	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 443	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87632	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	

Board: 444	♠ K10432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8542	
HCP: 10	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 445	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J10764	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 446	♠ 102	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 447	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109873	
HCP: 5	♣ 82	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ				3♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ87632	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1076532	♦ J				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ 1073				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K10432		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ A8542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ109643	♣ K7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X W			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQJ64				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J10764	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987654	♠ 102		4♠	5♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ QJ842	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQJ98				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1072	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ 6				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q108	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ QJ109873	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ10973	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 448	♠ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1073	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9742	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ A9842	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J85432	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 451	♠ Q103	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108732	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ Q5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9762

♦ QJ1073

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ732

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q953

♦ K7

♣ AKQ9742

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ762

♦ 53

♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦	X
----	-----------------	----	---

Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A9842

♥ 10

♦ J85432

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ K6

♦ KQ1097

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	2♥	2♠
--	------	----	----

3♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ108732

♦ K94

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ 65

♦ J7653

♣ Q6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♠	3♥	4♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ K10854

♣ AJ10853

South:

♠ J76432

♥ A7532

♦ J9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 448	♠ KQJ732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 6	♣ 87632	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ762	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10853	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450	♠ KJ1073	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q6532	You bid first.

Board: 452	♠ J76432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9762

♦ QJ1073

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ732

♥ —

♦ 85

♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q953

♦ K7

♣ AKQ9742

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ762

♦ 53

♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦	X
----	-----------------	----	---

Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A9842

♥ 10

♦ J85432

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ K6

♦ KQ1097

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	2♥	2♠
--	------	----	----

3♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ108732

♦ K94

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ 65

♦ J7653

♣ Q6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♠	3♥	4♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ K10854

♣ AJ10853

South:

♠ J76432

♥ A7532

♦ J9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 453	♠ Q94	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76543	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 454	♠ J1098762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 455	♠ K8753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9762	

Board: 456	♠ A8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 457	♠ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ10875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76543	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ Q86	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 632				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098762	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ K6542		3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ QJ1095				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQJ87				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ J109	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K3				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A10853		1♦	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1097	♦ AJ8653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	♣ —				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ109765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ8763	♦ J94	Pass	3♦	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ96	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 453	♠ AKJ10875	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 454	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 455	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 456	♠ K3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 457	♠ QJ109765	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ10875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76543	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ Q86	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 632				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098762	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ K6542		3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ QJ1095				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQJ87				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ J109	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K3				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A10853		1♦	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1097	♦ AJ8653	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	♣ —				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ109765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ8763	♦ J94	Pass	3♦	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ96	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 458	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ108432	
Board: 459	♠ Q	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ86542	
Board: 460	♠ KJ10632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 461	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A52	
Board: 462	♠ K9843	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9832	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ 8

♦ AJ63

♣ AQJ108432

South:

♠ 109542

♥ J

♦ KQ10742

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ 10

♦ K872

♣ QJ86542

South:

♠ 5

♥ K7542

♦ Q6

♣ AK973

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KJ10632

♥ 4

♦ A10842

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1095

♦ 75

♣ AK7642

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ —

♦ KQJ9742

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQJ98753

♥ 8

♦ 863

♣ 4

West North East South

4♠

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K9843

♥ 3

♦ Q9832

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ 9

♦ KJ654

♣ J3

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 458	♠ 109542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 459	♠ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK973	

Board: 460	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1095	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 12	♣ AK7642	Partner bids first.

Board: 461	♠ KQJ98753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 462	♠ QJ1075	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ654	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ 8
♦ AJ63
♣ AQJ108432

South:
♠ 109542
♥ J
♦ KQ10742
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ 10
♦ K872
♣ QJ86542

South:
♠ 5
♥ K7542
♦ Q6
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X E

North:
♠ KJ10632
♥ 4
♦ A10842
♣ Q

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1095
♦ 75
♣ AK7642

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1042
♥ —
♦ KQJ9742
♣ A52

South:
♠ KQJ98753
♥ 8
♦ 863
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ K9843
♥ 3
♦ Q9832
♣ 74

South:
♠ QJ1075
♥ 9
♦ KJ654
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	6♥	AP
1. strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 463	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 464	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Board: 465	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 466	♠ AQ95432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 467	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K10832
♥ Q10853
♦ 106
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ64
♥ 2
♦ 98532
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ KJ1095
♦ AKJ
♣ —

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ873
♦ 72
♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 82
♦ AJ9632
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ AK109652
♥ K
♦ 8754
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ AQ95432
♥ 96
♦ KQ43
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ QJ742
♦ 82
♣ K8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 3
♦ AK107643
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ AKQJ10976
♥ J102
♦ 5
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 463	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 98532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 464	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10973	

Board: 465	♠ AK109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 8754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 466	♠ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K8743	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ AKQJ10976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K10832
♥ Q10853
♦ 106
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ64
♥ 2
♦ 98532
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ KJ1095
♦ AKJ
♣ —

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ873
♦ 72
♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 82
♦ AJ9632
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ AK109652
♥ K
♦ 8754
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ AQ95432
♥ 96
♦ KQ43
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ QJ742
♦ 82
♣ K8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 3
♦ AK107643
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ AKQJ10976
♥ J102
♦ 5
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 468 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ A10976
Vul: Both ♦ Q9632
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 469 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ J1098742
HCP: 6 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ AJ108632
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ J96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 471 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 13 ♣ A8753

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ Q8765432
HCP: 5 ♣ 82

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K10652		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10976	♥ K				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9632	♦ KJ854	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ 82	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J10874				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 932	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1098742	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ KQ1082	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108632	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A84		3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AKQ8654				
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 843				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1032	♦ A987654	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8753	♣ J				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ985		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK863	Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8765432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 468 ♠ K10652
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KJ854
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469 ♠ J10874
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ1082

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A84
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8654
HCP: 13 ♣ 873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471 ♠ 843
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ A987654
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 472 ♠ AJ985
Dealer: N ♥ AK863
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 16 ♣ 3

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K10652		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10976	♥ K				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9632	♦ KJ854	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ 82	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J10874				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 932	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1098742	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ KQ1082	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108632	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A84		3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AKQ8654				
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 843				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1032	♦ A987654	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8753	♣ J				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ985		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK863	Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8765432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 473	♠ AK1086	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ753	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 474	♠ KQ10732	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 475	♠ AQJ10986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 476	♠ AJ9732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ KJ107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9432	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1086	♠ 532				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ753	♥ AK1082	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 96543	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10732	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ842	♥ 63		Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ109872				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10986	♠ K				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ Q9876	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q9754	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 76	Pass	3♠	4♣	4♠
Contract: 4♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9732	♠ 8		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9852	♥ QJ	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A10983	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J9876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 7	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ9432	♦ 108765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ J8762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 473	♠ 532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96543	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ109872	
Board: 475	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 476	♠ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10983	
HCP: 8	♣ J9876	Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108765	
HCP: 7	♣ J8762	You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1086	♠ 532				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ753	♥ AK1082	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 96543	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10732	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ842	♥ 63		Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ109872				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10986	♠ K				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ Q9876	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q9754	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 76	Pass	3♠	4♣	4♠
Contract: 4♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9732	♠ 8		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9852	♥ QJ	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A10983				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J9876				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 7	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ9432	♦ 108765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ J8762				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 478 ♠ A10842
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 108732
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 479 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ972
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9642
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 480 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ Q108742
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1075

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 481 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ952
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9763
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10842	♠ 5		Pass	1♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ109742	3♠	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108732	♦ 9	4♠	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ Q985	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ972	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9642	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q10986				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A10985		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108742	♦ J5				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1075	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ952	♥ 86	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 876	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AQ963	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ J9876				
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ 7		3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ9763	♦ K10				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A8652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 478 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ109742
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ Q985

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 479 ♠ QJ983
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ A8753
HCP: 11 ♣ A2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 480 ♠ Q10986
Dealer: N ♥ A10985
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 481 ♠ AK1095
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ963

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 482 ♠ J9876
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 8 ♣ A8652

East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10842	♠ 5		Pass	1♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ109742	3♠	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108732	♦ 9	4♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ Q985	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ972	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9642	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q10986				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A10985		1♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108742	♦ J5				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1075	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ952	♥ 86	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 876	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AQ963	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ J9876				
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ 7		3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ9763	♦ K10				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A8652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 483	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 484	♠ KQJ1097543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	
Board: 485	♠ 4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 486	♠ AQ952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ A108532	You bid first.
Board: 487	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86432	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ Q10865432
♦ 1063
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ7
♦ A
♣ AKQ10943

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
2♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 484
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1097543
♥ —
♦ J10
♣ 42

South:
♠ —
♥ 1053
♦ AKQ85
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 485
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A9
♦ QJ976
♣ AKQ92

South:
♠ Q8652
♥ KJ1064
♦ 85
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	2♣	AP	

Board: 486
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ952
♥ 6
♦ A
♣ A108532

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ98732
♦ J62
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 487
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK5
♦ 107
♣ AK86432

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ —
♦ AQ652
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 483	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10943	You bid first.
Board: 484	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10876	
Board: 485	♠ Q8652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 486	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	
HCP: 8	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 487	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ Q10865432
♦ 1063
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ7
♦ A
♣ AKQ10943

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
2♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 484
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1097543
♥ —
♦ J10
♣ 42

South:
♠ —
♥ 1053
♦ AKQ85
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 485
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A9
♦ QJ976
♣ AKQ92

South:
♠ Q8652
♥ KJ1064
♦ 85
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	2♣	AP	

Board: 486
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ952
♥ 6
♦ A
♣ A108532

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ98732
♦ J62
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 487
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK5
♦ 107
♣ AK86432

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ —
♦ AQ652
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 488	♠ AK109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 489	♠ Q98	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 490	♠ 52	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J9752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10874	You bid first.

Board: 491	♠ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 492	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J9632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109874	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109753

♥ KQ

♦ 10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ J975432

♦ —

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QJ1052

♦ AQJ87

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ K10952

♣ AJ9754

West	North	East	South
4♠	AP		Pass

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J9752

♦ —

♣ AQ10874

South:

♠ K94

♥ 3

♦ AQJ10863

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ964

♦ KQ832

♣ K

South:

♠ Q10874

♥ 72

♦ A

♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J9632

♦ K7

♣ Q109874

South:

♠ Q98432

♥ A4

♦ 95432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 488	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 82	

Board: 489	♠ 5	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10952	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9754	

Board: 490	♠ K94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10863	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 491	♠ Q10874	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8742	

Board: 492	♠ Q98432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109753	♠ QJ42		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J975432				
North HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ 6				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ87	♦ K10952	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AJ9754				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K94		Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9752	♥ 3				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQJ10863	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10874	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ Q10874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ964	♥ 72	3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ832	♦ A				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ A8742	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q98432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9632	♥ A4	2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K7	♦ 95432	4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q109874	♣ —	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 493	♠ K	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98762	
Board: 494	♠ A5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9832	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 495	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ9542	
Board: 496	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 497	♠ AK753	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	
HCP: 20	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 7

♦ AQJ64

♣ J98762

South:

♠ Q10972

♥ AJ10643

♦ 10

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A9832

♦ AK1065

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9

♥ K7654

♦ 4

♣ AJ10873

West North East South

1♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ105

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ9542

South:

♠ 107543

♥ 3

♦ A109843

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

Pass 3NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Gambling

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A10

♦ AKQJ7543

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ QJ963

♦ 92

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. strong

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ K

♦ AQJ1082

♣ K

South:

♠ J10962

♥ 107652

♦ K

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass

1♣ X Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 493	♠ Q10972	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 494	♠ 9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7654	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10873	
Board: 495	♠ 107543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A109843	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 496	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 497	♠ J10962	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ A3	You bid first.

Goulash hands hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ K
♥ 7
♦ AQJ64
♣ J98762

South:
♠ Q10972
♥ AJ10643
♦ 10
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 494
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ A9832
♦ AK1065
♣ 6

South:
♠ 9
♥ K7654
♦ 4
♣ AJ10873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

Board: 495
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ105
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ9542

South:
♠ 107543
♥ 3
♦ A109843
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	3NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Gambling

Board: 496
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A10
♦ AKQJ7543
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ QJ963
♦ 92
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong

Board: 497
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AK753
♥ K
♦ AQJ1082
♣ K

South:
♠ J10962
♥ 107652
♦ K
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 498 ♠ AKQ9542
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499 ♠ AKJ109543
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ 93

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ KJ843
Vul: Both ♦ J9876
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

East Opens 3♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ 104

♦ 943

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ963

♦ 85

♣ 108632

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

2♦ 2♠ 4♣ Pass

4♦ Pass 5♣ Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ109543

♥ 4

♦ 43

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ109753

♦ AK10

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ843

♦ J9876

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ AQ10

♦ AKQ42

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 3♣ X

5♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Goulash hands have wild distribution.

Board: 498 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ963
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ 108632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ109753
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 16 ♣ Q10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 500 ♠ KQ862
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ42
HCP: 20 ♣ —

East Opens 3♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Goulash hands have wild distribution. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ 104

♦ 943

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ963

♦ 85

♣ 108632

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

2♦ 2♠ 4♣ Pass

4♦ Pass 5♣ Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ109543

♥ 4

♦ 43

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ109753

♦ AK10

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ843

♦ J9876

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ AQ10

♦ AKQ42

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 3♣ X

5♣ AP